



A TEXTBOOK OF HOTEL HOUSEKEEPING

**Piyush Sharma
Dr. Kalavathy**



A Textbook of
Hotel Housekeeping

Piyush Sharma
Dr. Kalavathy

A Textbook of Hotel Housekeeping

Piyush Sharma
Dr. Kalavathy

W
Wisdom Press
NEW DELHI

A Textbook of Hotel Housekeeping

Piyush Sharma
Dr. Kalavathy

*This edition published by Wisdom Press,
Murari Lal Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj,
New Delhi - 110002.*

ISBN: 978-93-82006-56-5

Edition: 2022 (Revised)

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

-
- This publication may not be reproduced, stored in
- a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by
- any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying,
- recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of
- the publishers.

Wisdom Press

Production Office: "Dominant House", G - 316, Sector - 63, Noida,
National Capital Region - 201301.
Ph. 0120-4270027, 4273334.

Sales & Marketing: 4378/4-B, Murari Lal Street,
Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002.
Ph.: 011-23281685, 41043100.
e-mail : wisdompress@ymail.com

CONTENTS

Chapter 1. Fusion of Computer Automatic Test Paper: Algorithm and Hybrid Fuzzy Clustering Algorithm	1
— <i>Dr. Kalavathy</i>	
Chapter 2. Overview of the Hotel Industry and Application.....	8
— <i>Dr. Kalavathy</i>	
Chapter 3. Introduction to Data-Fusion-Based Intelligent Hotel Resource Sharing System.....	15
— <i>Dr. M.Govindaraj</i>	
Chapter 4. Deep Learning-Based Hotel Human Interaction: System Design.....	22
— <i>Dr. M. Govindaraj</i>	
Chapter 5. Hotel Intelligent System Service: Quality on Client Satisfaction by Artificial Intelligence ...	29
— <i>Dr. Sanjana Samaddar</i>	
Chapter 6. A Basic Introduction of Housekeeping Procedure and Its Scope	35
— <i>Dr. Sanjana Samaddar</i>	
Chapter 7. An Overview on Housekeeping Procedure and Its Application	42
— <i>Dr. Sanjana Samaddar</i>	
Chapter 8. Food Parivartation from Environmental Pollutant: A Review	49
— <i>Dr. Sanjana Samaddar</i>	
Chapter 9. Detecting Malware on PDF File Byte Streams: Using Convolutional Neural Networks.....	57
— <i>Dr. Shakeela Banu C</i>	
Chapter 10. Efficiency and Excellence: The Housekeeping Division in Hospitality Management.....	64
— <i>Dr. Shakeela Banu C</i>	
Chapter 11. Classifiers for Malware Using Deep Reinforcement Learning	72
— <i>Dr. Shakeela Banu C</i>	
Chapter 12. Heterogeneous Graph Neural Network Model: Classifying Hotel Reviews	79
— <i>Dr. Shakeela Banu C</i>	
Chapter 13. Media Richness and Interactivity: Hotel Visualization in Online Travel.....	86
— <i>Dr. Sanjana Samaddar</i>	
Chapter 14. Organizational Culture on Employer Attractiveness of Hotel Firms: A Review.....	95
— <i>Dr. M.Nalini</i>	
Chapter 15. Housekeeping Genes, and Soft Topographic Maps: Group and Categories Bacteria	103
— <i>Dr. M.Nalini</i>	
Chapter 16. Artificial Intelligence-Based Hotel Management: Information System Design and Optimization.....	110
— <i>Dr. M.Nalini</i>	
Chapter 17. Hotel Management Evaluation Index System: Deep Neural Networks and Data Mining ..	118
— <i>Dr. Shaji Thomas</i>	

Chapter 18. Mobile Network and Resource Allocation Algorithm: Hotel Staff Emotion Monitoring ...	125
— <i>Dr. Lakshmi Sevukamoorthy</i>	
Chapter 19. Housekeeping Genes-Based Soft Topographic: Bacterial Clustering and Classification..	131
— <i>Dr. Yavana Rani S</i>	
Chapter 20. Building a Hotel Resource Information Platform Using the Internet of Things	138
— <i>Dr. Lakshmi Sevukamoorthy</i>	
Chapter 21. Utilizing Computational Intelligence: Analyze Hotel and Tourism Economic Development	145
— <i>Dr. Yavana Rani S</i>	
Chapter 22. Artificial Intelligence-Based Evaluation: Hotel Intelligent	151
— <i>Dr. Lakshmi Sevukamoorthy</i>	
Chapter 23. Computational Social Systems: Communication-Based Book Recommendation	158
— <i>Dr. Lakshmi Sevukamoorthy</i>	
Chapter 24. Nonfatal Occupational Injury Rates and Musculoskeletal Symptoms: Texas Hospital's Housekeeping Staff.....	166
— <i>Dr. Lakshmi Sevukamoorthy</i>	
Chapter 25. Examining the Connections:Customer Satisfaction, Service Quality, and Hotel Brand Image Networks.....	173
— <i>Dr. Lakshmi Sevukamoorthy</i>	

CHAPTER 1

FUSION OF COMPUTER AUTOMATIC TEST PAPER: ALGORITHM AND HYBRID FUZZY CLUSTERING ALGORITHM

Dr. Kalavathy, Associate Professor

Department of Marketing, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore

Karnataka, India

Email Id- dr.kalavathy@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

This work combines the hybrid fuzzy clustering algorithm to examine the computer-automated test paper composition algorithm in an effort to enhance the impact of intelligent automatic test paper creation. This study builds a hybrid fuzzy clustering algorithm-based system for automatically creating test papers on computers. In addition, the hybrid fuzzy clustering algorithm employed in this work serves as the system's fundamental algorithm, and it is improved in accordance with the demands of intelligent document writing. The required constraint parameters are also input using an intelligent algorithm in this paper, which combines the original parameters to choose the best test questions from the database and combine them into test papers. Finally, this study builds the system structure based on the specifications for the composition of intelligent test papers. The experimental research demonstrates that the hybrid fuzzy clustering algorithm-based computer automatic test paper composition system that is presented in this paper has a good test paper composition function and can effectively advance the intelligent examination mode in colleges and universities.

KEYWORDS:

Clustering, Composition Function, Evolutionary Algorithms, Hybrid Fuzzy, Priority Algorithm.

INTRODUCTION

Every year, numerous exams are held in the context of the school's teaching activities in order to quickly assess students' learning environments and the impact of teachers' instruction. This is a crucial step in the educational process that can assist teachers in developing their instructional strategies and elevating the standard of their instruction. The most challenging issue for teachers is frequently creating a test paper with thorough knowledge points and a moderate level of difficulty. Higher standards for online exams in the future are inevitable given the growth of online education. Therefore, the requirement for an effective and clever test paper composition system is important. Granular synthesis technique, priority algorithm, backtracking heuristic method, error compensation algorithm, random extraction algorithm, and genetic algorithm are often the algorithms used to solve the challenge of creating intelligent test papers. The first several algorithms take a long time and have a poor test paper composition success rate, and it is challenging to find a better solution. Although the genetic algorithm is a global search algorithm and has some effect on increasing the success rate of test paper composition, its test paper composition efficiency and effect still need to be improved.

It is easy to fall into the trap of a local optimum, leading to premature phenomena. The network teaching management system's main purpose is to allow students to study and train online, and to allow teachers to assess students by choosing test questions from the test question library. The implementation of online testing involves selecting test questions from a vast test bank that adhere to various instructional test standards [1], [2]. It is important to consider if test results accurately

reflect both the students' and teachers' degree of teaching proficiency and the students' actual learning environment. Currently, backtracking heuristic algorithms, evolutionary algorithms, and other intelligent test papers are used as part of the procedure of extracting test questions and test papers from the question bank. Only when the number of test questions is manageable and the conditions are appropriate can the method of random selection of test questions be configured to meet the needs of the user. It is impossible to create a test paper that satisfies the user's needs since it will fall into the nonideal question region and repeat the selection of questions. The algorithm for the retrospective test paper group demands several retrospective test operations in the test selection, which is no longer able to handle the test question bank's often modified questions. The network test set system's test set criteria. The genetic algorithm is capable of adaptive global optimization, intelligent search, and good convergence, but it is prone to issues like early maturity and local optimal solutions. In this study, the computer automatic test paper composition algorithm is examined using the hybrid fuzzy clustering algorithm. A computer automatic test paper composition system based on the hybrid fuzzy clustering algorithm is then built, helping to increase the effectiveness of intelligent test paper composition.

Additional Work

The intelligent test-setting system can easily achieve semi-automation of the test, which not only helps teachers create test questions automatically but also best satisfies the various test requirements of various teachers. The moderate difficulty and more reasonable distribution of test questions offered by the genetic algorithm-based intelligent test-setting system can guarantee the fairness and rigor of the test. Teachers, students, and administrators are the minimum number of user types for the intelligent group volume system. Administrators can manage user information and basic data management of test questions. Teachers can view all of the students in their class, manage all test questions under their own subjects, add test paper requirements, create test papers for the subjects they teach, publish tests, mark subjective questions, view score analysis, etc. Basic data management of test questions includes question kinds, questions, answers, difficulty, score, and knowledge points. User management includes user name, account number, password, e-mail, class, and subjects.

Typically, the intelligent group volume system performs the following tasks: User management: Login; administrators add, remove, and modify user information as well as the permissions they grant to users. Subject management: The administrator oversees each subject's subjects, including the management of the subjects' fundamental facts and the knowledge-based information they include. Test question management: control the test questions for every subject, including their entry, editing, deletion, and export. The only test questions that a teacher can operate are those for the subjects for which he is responsible. The administrator can operate all test questions. Management of test papers: Each subject's teachers' requirements are taken into account when creating test papers. Online test: Give pupils online quizzes on various subjects and display their results. Score analysis: automatically evaluate objective questions, give students a personal analysis of incorrect questions, and inform teachers of each student's and each class's overall status [3].

Intelligent test preparation is essentially a multi-constrained, objective optimization issue. According to the test conditions established by the test teacher, the computer system automatically provides the best answer for n-question combinations that adhere to these restrictions. Generally speaking, a test paper has restrictions like the overall score, test time, test paper complexity, test

question type, number of questions for each question type, and distribution of knowledge points. These restrictions on the exam paper are typically determined by the kind, score, level of difficulty, knowledge points, and other results. The genetic algorithm, as its name suggests, mimics Darwin's theory of evolution by starting with a random population and continuously combining individuals to produce the following generation. Additionally, there will be variance during this time. Finally, the survival of the fittest down principle ensures that the best one or more people are kept. Applying it to the intelligent volume system is more appropriate. According to the test paper difficulty, test paper structure question type, amount, and score), knowledge point distribution, and other test paper group factors requested by the teacher, it may intelligently construct a set of test papers that satisfy the requirements.

The database and test question data table are first designed after the purpose of the intelligent test has been examined, typically in accordance with the types of test questions such as true-false, multiple-choice, fill-in-the-blank, short answer, comprehensive, etc. that will be asked. When the function of an intelligent test paper is realized by coding, the test questions are first chosen from the database to generate the test paper, and then the test paper is evaluated to determine if it is the best test paper. In more detail, you can first locate every test question associated with the chosen knowledge point by using that knowledge point, and then randomly combine these test questions into several test papers. Until the fitness reaches greater than 0.98 or the number of cycles approaches 10,000, the test paper with the highest fitness in each set of test papers is chosen as the male parent and the other test papers are randomly selected as the female parent to produce the next generation [4], [5].

The main purpose of the smart component system is to evaluate student learning results. Students frequently use exams as part of the educational process to gauge their progress, and in order for these exams to be successful, high-quality test questions are frequently required. The design of the exam papers frequently calls for a high level of evaluation and professional standards from the educators. However, a lot of professors are frequently solely in charge of the teaching component. The exam papers contain little research and frequently leave out important information. If you do not understand the test papers' major topics, you will not perform well on the test. The scientific and intelligent nature of the test question bank allows us to deal with the questions on the exam paper in accordance with the syllabus and carry out the construction of the intelligent test question bank.

The composed test papers must be separated into various levels of difficulty and delivered in steps after using the intelligent group test question bank method in order to divide the test results precisely. The level of examination by the students will be impacted by the exam papers' difficulty or simplicity, even if there is no difference in the test results. Exam papers that are overly challenging and out of the scope of the students' knowledge will not be able to accurately reflect the students' level of learning. In extreme cases, students will lose faith in their ability to learn; if exam questions are too easy, all candidates can quickly correctly answer them, giving all students the same grades in a large area; it is also impossible to determine each student's individual level of learning; and this formalized exam will also negatively impact students' enthusiasm, making it difficult for them to focus and devote themselves to learning. To summaries, the ability level of the majority of middle-level students must be considered in the test question bank's design in order for most students to accept the difficulty and allow for a stepwise distribution of grades. Exams can have a certain guiding function in students' learning since, in the current educational environment, students frequently place a high value on more formal exams. Therefore, the exam

questions shouldn't be memory-based because this will cause students to think rigidly and force them to study just for test scores, which is counterproductive to achieving educational goals.

DISCUSSION

The questions in the question bank have the proper symbols and wording. Exams are serious and solemn. Exam problems will help students laugh and make exams seem less serious. In order to make the test's goal and character clear, as well as to account for the syllabus' criteria, the test's composition must be properly planned. The teacher must rigorously evaluate and calculate the test paper before it is used in class, identify any hidden faults in the test questions, and quickly correct them. Having a thorough understanding of the style, level of difficulty, and scope of each exam question is also essential in order to give students who made mistakes after the test specific coaching and instruction. accelerate the production of test materials. The combination of cellular automata and genetic algorithm is used for intelligent test composition, and the test question query two-dimensional space uses a spatial topological structure, which better guarantees the diversity of test questions and provides conducive conditions to find the best combination of test questions. This approach addresses the drawbacks of traditional genetic algorithms, such as precociousness and slow optimization speed. The artificial fish swarm algorithm's foraging, tail-chasing, and other behaviors were enhanced in literature and used to group rolls, which produced positive results and increased the speed and quality of the rolls.

The fuzzy similarity relationship matrix is first established as part of the matrix analysis based on the fuzzy equivalency relationship, and it is then transformed using the square approach, which involves a significant amount of work. As a result, researchers are looking into the nets method of direct clustering that starts with the fuzzy similarity matrix. The easy and logical matrix self-multiplication operation is not used in this method. In the so-called netting method, the element symbol is filled in on the diagonal of a fixed level cut matrix. Replace 1 with, 0 with a space, and call the node of the position in the lower left corner of the diagonal. The next step is netting, which involves drawing the warp and weft lines diagonally from the nodes. In other words, the warp and weft lines are utilized to connect the nodes, and they can be thought of as being bundled together when they pass through the same node. Thus, it is tangled. To achieve classification, the points that can be related to one another by knotting fall under the same heading. The maximum tree method can be utilized for direct classification for matrices that only contain reflexive and symmetric fuzzy similarity relations. The maximum tree approach involves creating a particular network for clustering that adheres to the graph theory idea of tree and has n vertices and $n-1$ linked edges but no loops. Hybrid Fuzzy Clustering Algorithm-Based Computer-Automated Test Paper Composition System [6].

The mathematical model of test paper composition, test paper composition target constraints, test paper composition algorithm, test paper evaluation indicators, test question structure, algorithm coding method, etc. are the main theoretical foundations of the intelligent test paper composition system. The exam paper composition system's intelligence algorithm, which is also the subject of this essay, is what makes it challenging and important. The essential constraint parameters are first entered into the intelligent test paper composition module's execution process, after which the original parameters are combined to choose the most appropriate test questions from the database and combine them into test papers. Model-View-Controller is an architectural pattern for developing and building web applications. It represents the application's structure and the division of labor between its various components. We strengthen the program's scalability and

maintainability and achieve the separation of the business layer and the view layer in order to increase the effectiveness of research and development. The MVC architecture is used in the system's development. This study uses business activity diagrams to illustrate the work and behavior of teachers' test paper preparation and students' online test execution, combining users' requirements for an intelligent test paper composition system. The business activity diagram for the test paper composition by the teacher.

We can see how the teacher composes the exam paper by looking at the activity diagram. The system reads the test paper composition conditions to assess whether the test questions comply with the test paper composition requirements when the teacher enters the test paper composition system and sets the test paper restrictions in accordance with the prompts. The test questions will be chosen and the test paper will be prepared if the requirements are met. If it doesn't, the process is over and the test paper composition is deemed unsuccessful. It is the flow chart for the creation of an intelligent test paper. The test paper settings are initially read by the system in order to determine the number of test questions of each different type, as shown in the flow chart for the test paper creation. The system also performs random initialization selection while initializing the selection state of each test question and setting the test question's unselected state to 0. The system then determines whether the test paper is fit for purpose after computing its fitness in this state. If the conditions are not met, the animal engages in tail-chasing, flocking, or foraging activities, and the fitness can only be recalculated if the criterion is reached. The test paper will be published if the fitness level is attained. In the event that the teacher is happy, the test paper composition process is finished; otherwise, it is repeated [7], [8].

Scope

Within the field of educational technology and assessment, the combination of the Computer Automatic Test Paper Composition Algorithm with the Hybrid Fuzzy Clustering Algorithm gives an intriguing and promising route. This innovative method combines the effectiveness of automated test paper creation with the accuracy and adaptability of hybrid fuzzy clustering, generating a synergy that could completely alter the way that educational assessments are done. The potential for producing diverse and fair test papers quickly increases with the incorporation of the Computer Automatic Test Paper Composition Algorithm. In addition to saving instructors significant time, automation makes sure that the evaluation tools are well-structured, covering a range of subjects, levels of difficulty, and cognitive abilities. By introducing a data-driven dimension, the Hybrid Fuzzy Clustering Algorithm expands the breadth. This algorithm uses student performance data to categories and group students according to their learning styles, strengths, and shortcomings. The resulting clusters enable the development of customized test papers, enabling educators to create assessments that are in line with the requirements for each cluster's learning.

The combined application of these algorithms goes beyond the effective and individualized design of test papers. It has the ability to raise the standard of evaluations, give teachers new perspectives on their methods, and assist differentiated learning methodologies. Additionally, the combination of these algorithms makes room for adaptive testing, in which the difficulty and subject matter of the exam are dynamically changed in response to the performance of each student. The combination of the Computer Automatic Test Paper Composition Algorithm and the Hybrid Fuzzy Clustering Algorithm offers a comprehensive solution that handles the complex issues of assessment, personalization, and data-driven decision-making as the educational landscape

continues to change. This integration adds to improved learning outcomes and instructional effectiveness in addition to streamlining assessment procedures, making it a promising field with broad implications for educational technology [9], [10].

CONCLUSION

An essential component of achieving a scientific and effective management of educational administration is the study of intelligent test paper composition systems, which is a significant area of study for computer test paper composition. In order to create a test paper that satisfies the requirements, computer test paper composition involves resolving multiobjective constraints for the quality indicators that affect the test paper, such as difficulty, content, time, score, and instructional requirements. Additionally, the intelligent test paper creation system serves as the foundation for other testing innovations such as online testing, standardization and customization of exams, and paperless testing. The intelligent test paper composition system also combines artificial intelligence technology with the expertise of human education experts in test paper composition, completes the design of the test paper content through the computer, and ensures that the test paper generated by the computer meets the expert-level standard. In this study, the hybrid fuzzy clustering algorithm is combined to research the computer-automated test paper composition method, and a hybrid fuzzy clustering algorithm-based computer-automated test paper composition system is developed. The experimental research demonstrates that the hybrid fuzzy clustering algorithm-based computer automatic test paper composition system that is presented in this paper has a good test paper composition function and can effectively advance the intelligent examination mode in colleges and universities.

REFERENCES:

- [1] D. Muñoz De La Peña, F. Gómez-Estern, and S. Dormido, A new internet tool for automatic evaluation in control systems and programming, *Comput. Educ.*, 2012, doi: 10.1016/j.compedu.2011.12.016.
- [2] G. Fasano *et al.*, Multi-sensor-based fully autonomous non-cooperative collision avoidance system for unmanned air vehicles, *J. Aerosp. Comput. Inf. Commun.*, 2008, doi: 10.2514/1.35145.
- [3] K. Brady *et al.*, Multi-modal audio, video and physiological sensor learning for continuous emotion prediction, in *AVEC 2016 - Proceedings of the 6th International Workshop on Audio/Visual Emotion Challenge, co-located with ACM Multimedia 2016*, 2016. doi: 10.1145/2988257.2988264.
- [4] S. Sato, H. Tanigawa, T. Hirose, M. Enoda, K. Ochiai, and C. Konno, Gamma-ray dose analysis for ITER JA WCCB-TBM, *Fusion Eng. Des.*, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.fusengdes.2013.12.015.
- [5] G. Fasano *et al.*, Multisensor based fully autonomous non-cooperative collision avoidance system for UAVs, in *Collection of Technical Papers - 2007 AIAA InfoTech at Aerospace Conference*, 2007. doi: 10.2514/6.2007-2847.
- [6] F. Moro, U. Fischer, L. Lu, P. Pereslavltssev, S. Podda, and R. Villari, The mcCad code for the automatic generation of MCNP 3-D models: Applications in fusion neutronics, *IEEE Trans. Plasma Sci.*, 2014, doi: 10.1109/TPS.2014.2308957.

- [7] I. Corona, G. Giacinto, C. Mazzariello, F. Roli, and C. Sansone, Information fusion for computer security: State of the art and open issues, *Inf. Fusion*, 2009, doi: 10.1016/j.inffus.2009.03.001.
- [8] K. C. Wong, S. M. Kumta, G. E. Antonio, and L. F. Tse, Image fusion for computer-assisted bone tumor surgery, *Clin. Orthop. Relat. Res.*, 2008, doi: 10.1007/s11999-008-0374-5.
- [9] M. Markovic, S. Dosen, D. Popovic, B. Graimann, and D. Farina, Sensor fusion and computer vision for context-aware control of a multi degree-of-freedom prosthesis, *J. Neural Eng.*, 2015, doi: 10.1088/1741-2560/12/6/066022.
- [10] K. C. Wong, Image fusion for computer-assisted bone tumor surgery, *Lect. Notes Comput. Vis. Biomech.*, 2015, doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-23482-3_11.

CHAPTER 2

OVERVIEW OF THE HOTEL INDUSTRY AND APPLICATION

Dr. Kalavathy, Associate Professor
Department of Marketing, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India
Email Id- dr.kalavathy@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

Although they are sometimes thought of as formal portions, the abstract and conclusion are crucial in determining the organization and impact of written material. The purpose of abstracts and conclusions is examined in this abstract in relation to academic, creative, and informative compositions. This abstract illustrates how these seemingly unimportant portions contribute to the clarity, engagement, and overall effectiveness of written communication by looking at their function, substance, and significance. The abstract and conclusion are dynamic parts that capture the core of the work and create a lasting impact on the reader; they are not just formalities.

KEYWORDS:

Academic, Creative, Communication, Organization, Formalities.

INTRODUCTION

The word hospitality describes the amiable and generous welcoming and amusement of visitors or strangers, whether on a social or business level. Indians are renowned for their hospitality; our proverb, the guest is like a god, has been part of our culture for ages. This tradition is the reason why India, with its many hotels, is regarded as one of the top hospitality destinations in the world. Since the hotel sector employs thousands of people nationwide and generates significant foreign exchange earnings, it has grown in popularity as a career, and this popularity is predicted to continue to rise in the coming years. Travelers used to eat at homes along the road in the past. Temples or monasteries provided care for later passengers, most of whom were pilgrims. Numerous universities in India also offered lodging to religious academics and pilgrims. Chandragupta Maurya constructed lodging establishments known as serais and dharmshalas. Circuit houses and dak bangles were created in India during the British Raj. In England, the first stagecoach transporting passengers made its debut in 1658. Around this period, hotels began to spring up all along the stagecoach route. Although the inns and toilets that were available in the early 1700s were primitive, they provided the very minimum in terms of food, shelter, meeting space, and security. The demand for hotels and motels quickly increased, and there was increased competition. The City Hotel in New York was the first construction specifically created as a hotel [1], [2].

The Taj Mahal in Mumbai, India, was constructed as the country's first commercial hotel in 1903. People's mobility increased along with the development of transportation, including roads, trains, rivers, and airways. Hotels, resorts, motels, and other lodging establishments have updated their facilities to match rising standards of excellence. The inventory of hotel rooms in India's organized sector has almost quadrupled, from roughly 25,000 rooms in 2000–01 to about 93,000 at the end of 2012–13, claims HVS International. Over the following five years, 1,44,000 additional rooms are anticipated to be added to the supply. As more hotel chains enter the major cities, this number

is anticipated to rise sharply over time. A hotel is a location that provides lodging, meals, and drinks at a price that allows it to turn a profit. A hotel is described as a house for the accommodation of paying travelers, etc. in the Concise Oxford Dictionary. A hotel is defined as a building or institution providing lodging, meals and service for the people in the Webster's Dictionary. Motels Being largely found on highways i.e., motor ways this name is derived from the phrase motor hotels.

They offer inexpensive housing to highway users. Typically, guests remain for one night. Most motels have plenty of parking, and some are near petrol stations. Example: The Kamat Yatri Nivas chain, which is present throughout Karnataka. Airport lodging These hotels are located close to airports. They mostly serve travelers who must stopover at the hotel in between flights. Resort lodging These offer services to persons who want to unwind and enjoy themselves in a hill station, close to the sea, etc., as well as to those who need a change of scenery for their health. According to its setting and positioning, resort hotels may also be referred to as health resorts, hill resorts, beach resorts, summer resorts, winter resorts, and so forth. The majority of resorts, especially those in hill stations, operate at full capacity only during the pleasant seasonal times, resulting in cyclical swings in sales revenue. Examples include Spice Village, a wildlife resort, Coconut Lagoon, a backwater resort in Kerala, and Bangaram Island Resort, a beach resort in Lakshadweep. Forest resorts These are situated inside a forest range and serve visitors to the forest region. A floating hotel is a floated.

As the name suggests, they are hotels found on opulent cruise ships or liners. Such hotels are best located near rivers, large lakes, and the ocean. Cruise ships are passenger liners used for vacations at particular locations. The amenities on board the ship and the different locations visited end route contribute to making the trip for passengers a special one. To increase stability on a moving ship, the furniture on these ships is heavier than typical hotel and resort furniture. depicts a Royal Caribbean International cruise ship, one of the forerunners of the onboard luxury experience. Boatels A boatel is a term used to describe a houseboat hotel. Houseboats, such as the shikaras of Kashmir and the Ketuvim's of Kerala, provide guests with modest yet opulent lodgings in the middle of lakes and rivers. A houseboat in Kerala is depicted Plate 1 in ORC. Ratels These innovative variations are mobile hotels. As seen in our very own Palace on Wheels and Deccan Odyssey are trains that resemble opulent hotels. Large vehicles with hotel-style interiors are also included in Ratels. They are typically used by a small party of travelers to go by road to various locations [3], [4].

Utilizing the Target Market

This section discusses how hotels are categorized according to their intended market. a chain of hotels These hotels often follow a European layout and cater primarily to businessmen. To enhance commerce, they are located in the center of the city in crowded commercial zones. Mumbai's Oberoi Towers, as an example. Conventional lodging These hotels cater to guests attending conventions, conferences, and other similar events and offer a sizable convention complex. A hotel with a sizable meeting facility is depicted. Examples include The Retreat in north Mumbai, which specializes in serving MICE meetings, incentives, conventions, and exhibitions clients, and Le Meridien in Cochin, which holds the distinction of having the largest convention hall in south India. Resort lodging Travelers looking to unwind and have fun are the core customers of these leisure hotels. Visitors may remain for one week or even a full month. The figures change according to the season. There are busy times of year and slower times. Special off-season

packages are provided in order to increase business during the off-season. There is a more laid-back and easygoing vibe. The distances between rooms/cottages and the need to move amenities between them make resorts often spread out over a broad region. As a result, tasks like cleaning rooms take longer to complete. Many hotels use automated, solar-powered carts to move visitors, supplies, and amenities.

DISCUSSION

Suite lodging These hotels provide rooms that could come equipped with a wet bar, a small kitchenette, utensils, a refrigerator, and a microwave. Compared to other hotels, they provide less guest services. They provide relocation services, serve as a home away from home for frequent travelers, and are appropriate for business travelers like CEOs, attorneys, and accountants. A handful of the rooms in the majority of traditional hotels qualify as suites. **B&B lodging** Bed and breakfast hotels are a European idea that may vary from larger commercial structures with 20 to 30 bedrooms to converted homes with a few rooms. The proprietor often resides on the property and is in charge of providing breakfast to visitors. Breakfast options might vary from a simple continental meal to a multi-course dinner. The majority of B&Bs just provide accommodation and minimal meals, or, as the name suggests, only breakfast. The cost is often less than that of a full-service hotel since conference rooms, laundry and dry-cleaning services, lunch and supper, and recreational facilities are typically not provided.

Hotels with extended stays These hotels are comparable to suite hotels, but often have kitchenette facilities, unlike suite hotels. They are designed for tourists who need fewer hotel services and want to stay for five days or more. Extended-stay hotels sometimes don't provide meals, drinks, or guest laundry services, and they seldom offer uniformed services. The number of nights spent here affects the cost of the rooms. **casino resorts** Hotels with a predominance of gaming facilities might form a separate category. Even though the guest rooms and food and beverage (F&B) operations at these hotels may be fairly opulent, they serve a secondary purpose and assist the casino activities. Up until recently, a casino hotel's bedrooms and food and beverage establishments were not anticipated to make a profit. Leisure and holiday tourists are often catered to by these hotels. Some casino hotels provide gambling activities 365 days a year, 24 hours a day. They also offer their visitors luxurious floor shows and private planes. Casino hotels are well-known in the United States' Las Vegas. The Sahara hotel and casin. **Timeshares** 'Vacation-interval hotels' is another name for them. In timeshare properties, people buy the right to use lodging for a certain amount of time, often one or two weeks annually. The apartment is then occupied by these owners throughout that period. The hotel's management business may also rent out a unit on behalf of the owner. For instance, the several Indian resorts owned by Club Mahindra [5], [6].

Condominiums Timeshare hotels and condominium hotels are comparable. The kind of ownership is what distinguishes the two. Instead of several owners, each for a certain period of time each year, condominium hotels have only one owner for each unit. An owner in a condominium hotel notifies the management firm of the date they want to move into the space. The remaining rental income for the year goes to the owner and is at the management company's discretion. An example is Singapore's RCI Resorts Condominiums & Inns Group. **Serviced residences and hotels for businesses** These are intended for visitors who prefer to remain for extended periods, sometimes up to six months or more. Business leaders who are relocating between cities often have guests along with consultants working on short-term projects, corporate training programmed, and special

initiatives related to films or sports events. Apartments that are completely equipped are often available in corporate lodging. For instance, The Halcyon in Bangalore.

Depending on Property Size

The primary criterion for classifying hotels by size is its capacity in terms of the number of rooms. Little hotels small hotels in India are those with 25 rooms or less. However, hotels with fewer than 100 rooms are regarded as tiny in other countries. Hotels of average size In India, hotels with 25–100 rooms may be referred to as medium-sized. Hotels with 100 to 300 rooms are referred to be medium-sized abroad. Massive hotels with 101 to 300 rooms are referred to be major hotels in India. Large hotels are defined as establishments having 400–600 rooms overseas. Enormous hotels There are more than 300 rooms in these Indian hotels. Hotels with 600–1,000 rooms may be regarded as quite big abroad. Giant hotels Mega hotels are those that have more than 1,000 rooms. Chain lodging These are organizations that own hotels in many Indian cities as well as places abroad. The Taj group of hotels Taj Hotels Resorts and Palaces the Oberoi group Oberoi Hotels & Resorts and the ITC-Welcomgroup hotels are the three biggest hotel chains in India. Some international hotel brands, including Hyatt, Marriott, Accor, InterContinental, Le Meridien, and Sheraton, have established presences in India via affiliations with regional partners or as independently run hotels [7], [8].

Depending on Service Level

According to the kind of services they provide, hotels may be categorized as being in the economy, mid-scale, or luxury categories. Budget/cheap hotels by offering tidy, cozy, and affordable lodging, these establishments concentrate on satisfying their visitors' most fundamental requirements. Budget-conscious tourists who seek rooms with all the necessities for a pleasant stay but without the frills they don't actually need or don't want to pay for are the main target market for economy hotels. Midscale and midmarket lodging the majority of tourists who travel choose hotels with mid-market amenities. The workforce level is reasonable but not excessive, and mid-market services are modest but adequate. Suite hotels, which include a compact bedroom with a king-size bed and a living room or parlor area with a collection of suitable furnishings often including a sofa bed are a rapidly expanding subcategory of mid-market accommodations. Some guest apartments include a little kitchenette with a wet bar, cooking equipment, a refrigerator and a microwave. Superior hotels These provide top-notch services, including posh restaurants and bars, stunning décor, concierge services, lavish conference spaces, and dining facilities. They also provide world-class amenities. Two changes of bath linen are made each day, and a turndown service is often offered each night. Additionally, compared to guestrooms in the mid-market service category, these rooms include more costly furniture, décor, and artwork. High-ranking politicians, corporate leaders, and celebrities make up the main clientele for these hotels. The Hyatt Regency in New Delhi, as an example.

The Basis of Stay

Depending on how long a visitor may remain, hotels may be divided into temporary, residential, and semi-residential types. Travelodge hotels These are lodgings where a visitor may book a room for a single day or even less. They are often located close to seaports and airports. Typically, these are five-star hotels They could provide automobile rentals and have travel bureaus. Since a room may sometimes be sold more than once each day, the occupancy rate is often quite high, reaching more than 100%! The cleaning crew works in teams to quickly clean rooms since room rents occur

back-to-back. Residence-based inns and motels These hotels have formal leasing agreements with their customers and allow visitors to stay for a minimum of one month and a maximum of two years. Rent is never paid on a daily basis; it is always paid either monthly or quarterly. There is a living area, a bedroom, and a kitchenette in each guestroom [9], [10]. They provide services to customers who, for a variety of reasons, spend a lot of time away from home. Semi-residential lodging These are hotels that incorporate the features of both transient Hotels may be divided into historical hotels, ecotels, boutique hotels, and spas, depending on the subject. Historic inns the opening of distinctive historic hotels is one of India's most recent successes in the tourist sector. Numerous feudal estates in the shape of little forts, palaces, or havelis have been left to the nation by its illustrious and rich cultural history. former aristocratic families' houses. lists more divisions of the category of heritage hotels. A visitor can anticipate receiving a warm welcome, being given a room with its own history, receiving traditional cuisine that has been adjusted to suit the tastes of visitors from around the world, being entertained by folk artists, taking part in activities that offer a glimpse into the region's heritage, and soaking up a setting that is alive with history. like at Jaipur's Jai Mahal Palace. Ecotels are hotels that respect the environment. However, environmentally sensitive is currently used instead of environmentally friendly. This is because no hotel can be ecologically friendly because they will always be affecting the environment in some way, no matter how tiny. For this reason, the term environmentally sensitive is used. The Orchid in Mumbai is the first and most well-known five-star ecotel in Asia.

The Raintree in Chennai and Rhoda's in Mumbai are other ecohotels. Boutique lodging These hotels offer first-rate lodging that is themed and stylishly designed, coupled with individualized services and amenities. They serve business travelers and affluent vacationers who place a premium on privacy, elegance, and customer service. Boutique hotels cater to middle- to upper-class travelers who are in their early twenties to mid-fifties. The Park, Bengaluru is a boutique hotel in India. Spas The term spa has evolved from the name of the well-known mineral springs in Spa, Belgium, to signify any location containing a mineral or therapeutic spring. The phrase also describes a tub for invigoration or relaxation that typically has a mechanism for creating whirlpools in the water. A spa resort is a hotel that offers therapeutic baths and massages in addition to other amenities found in a luxury hotel. A medical spa is a location where a trained healthcare practitioner oversees operations on-site and full-time. In a spa-like setting, such a facility provides conventional, complementary, and alternative health services and treatments while operating within the staff members' areas of expertise. The spa industry has flourished greatly in India. Popular spas include Nagana near Bengaluru and the Ananda Spa in the Himalayas. Lotless and motels are two innovative hotel designs. Lotless are hotels with helipad amenities. Metals are hotels that are entirely automated. These are standard hotels, and their uniqueness comes from the aforementioned special characteristics exclusively.

Rating Of Hotel Stars

The star grading system, which represents the quantity and caliber of amenities a hotel offers, is used in the hotel sector in India. The Hotel and Restaurant Approval Classification Committee HRACC which has its main office in New Delhi, is made up of officials and businesspeople. It takes on the responsibility of evaluating hotels according to predetermined standards. The classifications for the star rating system are one star, two stars, three stars, four stars, five stars, and five stars deluxe. The rules for the grading of hotels, which were first established in 1995, were refreshed by the Ministry of Tourism in May 2003 and changed in June 2012. This action was taken to guarantee that hotels in India offer services and facilities that are up to par with those

found abroad. There isn't actually a global hotel rating system. If there are any ratings of hotels in various nations, they are provided by independent rating organizations, quasi-government sources, or occasionally the hotel owners themselves.

The services that hotels offer determine how many stars they receive. One-star lodging Hotels falling under this category are probably modest, independently operated, and family-friendly. The owner and the owner's family may offer services on a casual basis. There might just be a small selection of amenities, and meals might be straightforward. For instance, lunch might not be provided. There might not be an end suite bath or shower in every bedroom. The condition, cleanliness, and comfort should, nevertheless, always be up to par. two-star lodging Hotels in this category will likely be small to medium-sized and provide more amenities than those at the one-star level. Some commercial hotels are classified as two stars. Overnight accommodations should be cozy and well-equipped, typically with an end suite bath and shower. The front desk employees will strive to present themselves in a more professional manner than at the one-star level and will provide a greater choice of basic amenities, including food and drink. 3-star lodging Hotels at this level often have a larger capacity for workforce levels and offer a far wider selection of facilities than those at lesser rating levels.

The restaurant typically serves non-residents as well as residents, and the reception hall and other common areas will be roomier. A hair dryer, direct-dial phone, and toiletries in the bathroom are just a few of the amenities that are included in each bedroom's end suite bathroom and shower. Business tourists might anticipate several amenities in addition to room service. Four-star lodging at this level, guests should anticipate some level of luxury in addition to high-quality furniture, decorations, and equipment throughout the hotel. Additionally, bedrooms will typically be larger than at lower star levels. They will be tastefully decorated with matched furniture. Both a shower and a bathtub will be in the end suite bathrooms. In order to provide porter service, round-the-clock room service, laundry, and dry-cleaning services, there will be a high staff-to-guest ratio. The eatery will show that it takes its food seriously. five-star lodging These provide roomy and opulent lodging across the hotel that meets the highest international standards. The quality of the interior design should impress [11].

CONCLUSION

The abstract and conclusion seem as bookends that encompass the full narrative in the world of text communication. The abstract, which is frequently the initial meeting, gives a glimpse into the fundamental concepts, piques interest, and establishes the tone for the voyage to come. It captures the essence of the piece clearly and entices the reader to read further. On the other side, the conclusion is the culmination of the intellectual journey. It provides a sense of finality while reinforcing the value of the narrative by connecting disparate lines of reasoning, revelations, and arguments. The epilogue serves as a reminder that every story has a goal, a place where the journey comes to a finish. These portions, however, are transformative entities that go beyond their functional responsibilities; they are more than just structural elements. The conclusion and abstract act as links, carrying thoughts and feelings between the author and the reader. They are the final words that stick in the reader's head, leaving a long-lasting impression. As we reach to the end of this reflection, it becomes evident that the abstract and conclusion are not only parts, but rather the beginning and end of an intellectual journey, making the journey both memorable and significant.

REFERENCES:

- [1] H. Li, Q. Ye, and R. Law, Determinants of Customer Satisfaction in the Hotel Industry: An Application of Online Review Analysis, *Asia Pacific Journal of Tourism Research*, 2013, doi: 10.1080/10941665.2012.708351.
- [2] S. Sun, R. Law, and M. Schuckert, A comprehensive review of the North American hotel industry: An application of the value chain model, *Tour. Anal.*, 2018, doi: 10.3727/108354218X15210313504607.
- [3] G. (Kim, T. and Lee, Examining social capital and knowledge sharing as antecedents of service innovativeness and business performance in the hotel industry: an application of the resourcebased view (RBV) theory, *Journal of Tourism Sciences*. 2010.
- [4] X. Wei, H. Qu, and E. Ma, Decisive mechanism of organizational citizenship behavior in the hotel industry - An application of economic game theory, *Int. J. Hosp. Manag.*, 2012, doi: 10.1016/j.ijhm.2012.03.004.
- [5] C. W. Huang, Assessment of efficiency of manual and non-manual human resources for tourist hotel industry: An application of the hybrid DEA model, *Int. J. Contemp. Hosp. Manag.*, 2017, doi: 10.1108/IJCHM-07-2015-0363.
- [6] A. N. Abukhalifeh and A. P. Mat Som, Service Quality Management in Hotel Industry: A Conceptual Framework for Food and Beverage Departments, *Int. J. Bus. Manag.*, 2012, doi: 10.5539/ijbm.v7n14p135.
- [7] M. Tao, M. Z. Nawaz, S. Nawaz, A. H. Butt, and H. Ahmad, Users' acceptance of innovative mobile hotel booking trends: UK vs. PRC, *Inf. Technol. Tour.*, 2018, doi: 10.1007/s40558-018-0123-x.
- [8] J. F. Kros and C. M. Keller, Competitive set forecasting in the hotel industry with an application to hotel revenue management, *Adv. Bus. Manag. Forecast.*, 2009, doi: 10.1108/s1477-4070(2009)0000006001.
- [9] G. Zervas, D. Proserpio, and J. W. Byers, The rise of the sharing economy: Estimating the impact of airbnb on the hotel industry, *J. Mark. Res.*, 2017, doi: 10.1509/jmr.15.0204.
- [10] P. Jones, D. Hillier, and D. Comfort, Sustainability in the global hotel industry, *International Journal of Contemporary Hospitality Management*. 2014. doi: 10.1108/IJCHM-10-2012-0180.
- [11] A. T. Attila, The impact of the hotel industry on the competitiveness of tourism destinations in Hungary, *J. Compet.*, 2016, doi: 10.7441/joc.2016.04.06.

CHAPTER 3

INTRODUCTION TO DATA-FUSION-BASED INTELLIGENT HOTEL RESOURCE SHARING SYSTEM

Dr. M.Govindaraj, Associate Professor
Department of Marketing, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India
Email Id- dr.govindarajm@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

A cross-platform comparison research of user review text of an intelligent hotel resource sharing system based on data fusion is suggested in order to further enhance cross-platform hotel resource sharing. As the experimental objects, X hotel reservation platform and Z short-term rental platform were chosen, and 86,635 user comment texts of pertinent housing sources in a city were gathered. Combining the LDA model-themed social network with the theme sentiment analysis technique, a cross-platform comparison analysis of user text comments was carried out. The test's findings indicate that: Based on the emotional score for each theme, the reviews on the hotel platform had positive, negative, and neutral emotional intensity values of 0.76, 0.06, and 0.18, respectively, and the reviews on the shared accommodation platform had positive, negative, and neutral emotional intensity values of 0.82, 0.05, and 0.11, respectively. The study identifies the parallels and discrepancies between the two platforms in terms of the social network and emotional response to the subject and describes how the two platforms can be substituted for one another in terms of goods and services from the viewpoint of micro user comments. Conclusion. This study offers platform managers a crucial practical reference for creating and enhancing lodging goods and services.

KEYWORDS:

Cross-Platform, Comparison, Experimental Objects, Reservation Platform, Sentiment Analysis.

INTRODUCTION

Shared consumption was a fundamental aspect of human culture hundreds of millions of years ago. People donate to one another in need without expecting a return on their investment in this type of product or service distribution behavior and method. The idea of sharing has changed as society has advanced. Using Internet-based communication, the range of sharing has now been expanded from being mostly limited to family and close friends to being driven by the Internet. The spectrum of shared objects from tangible goods, including music and thinking abilities, is expanded upon by a variety of local, national, and public organizations. Customers have higher expectations for product value, ecological consciousness, and technological advancement as a result of the social economy's development over the previous ten years. The necessity for social connections and the shift in attitudes about product ownership both contribute to the sharing economy's explosive rise. One of the industries that helped to build the sharing economy is the travel and lodging sector. Shared accommodations are created when the sharing economy and the lodging sector converge. Shared housing depends more on the technical assistance of the web platform than the traditional lodging sector does.

Shared housing places more emphasis on the experience and sociability of guests as opposed to the conventional services provided by the traditional lodging sector. Shared housing options range from private rooms to luxurious villas, cabins, trailers, and containers, among other types of

housing. According to a poll of airing users done online the main driving forces behind their use were interaction, accommodations perks, novelty, sharing economic trends, and authenticity of place. This led to the classification of users into four groups: pragmatic novelty seekers, interactive novelty seekers, home searchers, and money savers. According to research by Luo et al., travelers avoid using sharing economy lodging options primarily because they lack economic benefits, efficacy, and trust. Sustainable community and economic interests are the motivating forces. Muhammad et al. discovered that the trust factors shown in website photographs had a bigger impact on users' decision-making than the reputation elements reflected in website comments when they investigated the relationship between Airing users' decision-making behavior and the reputation of trusted hosts.

The primary reasons for visitors' decision were to gain more travel experience and save money for authentic cultural experiences when conducting a study of home considerations. Li et al. investigated the relationship between Airing users' decisions and reviews and discovered that social distance would affect the credibility of user reviews, the breadth of shared experiences would positively affect information usefulness, and the credibility of reviews and acceptance of reviews would positively affect purchase intentions. Couch surfing has gradually evolved from a straightforward exchange of reception services into a fashionable method to travel, which is also a shift of shared lodging from commercial to social, according to Wang et al., who studied the changes in couch surfing through ethnography. In addition, they noted that offline performances were based on the tourist-angst phenomenon, in which space plays a significant role, and that online interactions were used to define the reciprocal relationship between couch surfers and sofa owners [1].

These observations were made using the online and offline couch surfing two aspects of practical behavior. According to Liu et al., who used Airing user comments as their research sample, data was gathered using crawler technology, a perception model of visitors' home-stay experiences was built using grounded theory, and high-frequency phrases were separately extracted from tourists' positive and negative remarks. Next, it contrasts urban and rural homestays and analyses the elements that affect tourists' perceptions, both positively and negatively. The findings demonstrate that tourists' perceptions of their homestay experiences go through three stages: anticipation prior to trip, actual travel, and post-travel experience. The five components that make up how visitors perceive their time spent at a homestay include preparation for the experience, the environment around them, the main event, and their appraisal of the experience. Based on the aforementioned theoretical and practical drivers, this study gathered 86,635 guest text comments from platforms for booking hotels X hotel platform and short-term rentals Z short-term rental platform in a city. It then integrated LDA theme model social network analysis and sentiment analysis methods to conduct cross-platform user review text topic analysis. The user review subjects, social networks, and emotional tendencies of the two platforms were compared and contrasted in the study. The findings of this study offer crucial theoretical direction and practical guidance for the creation and enhancement of goods and services for the management of pertinent lodging platforms [2].

DISCUSSION

A city on the platform was chosen as the collection object for the review data, and the data for this study were taken from online evaluations of the hotel reservation platform and the shared accommodation platform between November 2018 and November 2020. The review information for the hotel booking platform comes from the X hotel platform, and the review information for

the platform for shared housing comes from the Z short-term rental platform. The review information for the hotel booking platform comes from the X hotel platform, and the review information for the platform for shared housing comes from the Z short-term rental platform. One of these is the online hotel reservation market, or X platform. Domestic hotel sector benchmarks X has held the top spot for online lodging reservations in terms of market value and has kept up a fierce level of competition. Due to the higher-than-average quantity of comments in the hotel business, this article crawled the home pages of the city's hotels and the related remarks, ultimately gathering information on 70 hotels and 55,761 guest text comments. (2) Z short rent platform is the domestic online short rent a Shared accommodation industry star. With its brand of humanized service, the platform has won many users Houses the platform of the world's more than 800000, the city covers more than 710 Z platform is presented in this paper crawl between 5, 534 homes, because some houses without comment, the final 2 635 valid data. As a result, a total of 86,635 text review data were obtained from the aforementioned platforms in this.

Observations Regarding the Text Topic Mining Model

The research method is primarily broken down into the next five distinct parts. To create the cross-platform review text library needed for posttest analysis, review data are gathered on the X hotel platform and the Z short-term rental platform. The preprocessing of text data primarily entails removing word segmentation and tagging part of speech. Based on the LDA topic model, text comments are clustered and comment topics are mined. The social network is built based on the relationships between various topics and the relationships. The primary methodologies employed in the pertinent research process are mostly introduced in this section. Preprocessing of data. This study combines automatic word segmentation with manual processing to handle text in order to increase the effectiveness of word segmentation and guarantee its accuracy and integrity. The word segmentation of text data is finally completed in Python using the Jibe packet. LDA topic modelling. The themes used for text classification are determined by the LDA model's clustering findings. It is crucial to have an earlier estimate of the number of topics present in the dataset before determining the appropriate topic number because the effect of LDA topic extraction is strongly tied to the decision of topic number. Based on the empirical guidelines of pertinent research, this paper estimates the number of LDA themes to be between 3 and 8. The ideal number of subjects was computed using the coherence ratings of reviews of hotels and cohabitating facilities for 3–8 topics. This study does a visual analysis of features under topics using the Python visualization tool Davis package after finding the ideal number of topics [3], [4].

Eight words with a relatively high frequency were chosen as theme representatives, and the topic description names were further confirmed in accordance with the semantic relationship of the feature words. This ensured that the themes could be distinguished clearly from one another. Feature words with unclear theme words and those appearing in multiple themes, such as house and room, were deleted. A group of researchers according to each topic list of key names, for sure, again by another group of researchers to check with the name of the theme, for final confirmation. For key words and results in the literature of coincidence degree is higher, the theme of the code in this paper, combining with the pertinent literature on the theme of tourism management. This section initially organizes and condenses the LDA feature words, taking the feature words that fall under the same theme as the theme's feature identifier.

The theme-theme external co-occurrence matrix's no diagonal member, relates to the frequency of two key words occurring in the same comment, while the diagonal element refers to the frequency

of this word occurring across all comments. Second, an internal co-occurrence matrix is created in accordance with the co-occurrence relationship between feature words, in order to disclose the association relationship of feature words within a single theme. In order to graphically display the outcomes of the theme social network of the X hotel platform and Z short-term rental platform, Ucinet and Net draw software are employed. The polarity of emotion in the comment text was separated into positive, neutral, and negative Terries based on the findings of LDA clustering. Emotion terms were extracted from each topic based on the How Net lexicon and manual annotation for emotion analysis. A single remark may analyses numerous topics at once, depending on the complexity and importance of the customer comments; the matching between the topic and emotion terms may be one-to-one, multipart, or one-class. To validate the emotional tendency of users of each theme, all comments are divided into single sentences based on punctuation marks, and the sentence patterns of theme feature words, emotion words] are matched. As an illustration, consider the hotel review: it is convenient to travel nearby the metro station, the waiters are very kind, and they make the effort to inquire about hygiene. For the analysis procedure.

Result interpretation

The clustering of subject terms serves as the basis for text topic classification, and the number of distinct topics can be used to determine the score for theme consistency. The number of topics for the hotel reservation platform and shared accommodation platform is anticipated to be 3–8, as the construction of the ideal number of topics necessitates a specific prior estimate. To get the best clustering outcome in this experiment, debugging iterations are carried out. This study chose eight of the most frequently used words as topic representation and conducted a summary experiment to show that the X hotel platform had the highest coherence score when it had seven themes, due to the large number of feature words extracted from the LDA model and the large number of topic feature words that are difficult to directly use in practical analysis. The LDA model's findings indicate that the seven primary themes of user text reviews on the platform are interactions, general feeling, family service, facilities, sanitation, convenient transportation, room hardware, and hardware for hotels. The Z platform for short-term rentals has the highest consistency score coherence when there are 6 themes. The LDA model's findings indicate that the general feeling of hardware interaction and bedding in accommodations with easy access to facilities and transportation make up the platform's six text review themes, while the platform's X hotel platform and Z short-term rental platform's users' common concerns make up the five themes of hardware interaction and general feeling. Additionally, the X hotel platform's prominent themes are home services and hotel hardware, while the Z short-term rental platform's featured topic is bedding [5].

Thematic Social Network Analysis Findings

This part will use UCINET 6 software to investigate the correlation between topics and the co-occurrence relationship of feature words under a single topic through the co-occurrence network. This part will further build a social network based on the outcomes of the LDA model to explore the correlation between the topics of the two platforms specifically. Additional research on the overlapping themes of facilities and sanitation and transportation convenience concentrated on overall facilities and transportation convenience, with the comment features of the two platforms being fairly similar. The hardware in the room and the interaction concept have slightly different user concerns. For instance, users of X hotels concentrate on standardized hotel amenities like bathtubs and floor-to-ceiling windows while discussing the subject of room hardware. Users of Z's short-term rentals concentrate on providing details about amenities like microwaves, refrigerators,

and washing machines. In keeping with the idea of getting along and interacting with one another, X hotel users have more uniform and standardized features for address, like the concierge and lobby manager, while Z short-term rental users have more varied features, like the landlord sister and housekeeper. In terms of the overall theme, users of the X hotel platform place more emphasis on the cost and quality, whereas users of the Z short-term rental platform place more emphasis on the type of housing available and the quality of the lodging experience. Finally, there are different themes on both the X hotel platform and the Z short-term rental platform. The LDA theme model of the X hotel platform is the only one with the theme of family service and hotel hardware. The emphasis on family service highlights the benefits of uniform hotel accommodations by showing that users prefer the X hotel platform while travelling with family as a whole. One of the main concerns of customers of the X hotel platform is the theme of the hotel hardware, such as the café and fruit service. The bedding theme, which includes bed linens including sheets, quilts, pillows, and quilt coverings, is a special outcome of the Z short-term rental platform's LDA theme model [6].

First off, the number of themes and the size of the nodes are directly inversely correlated; the more topics there are, the more users are interested in them. Regarding the relationship between themes, the seven themes of the X hotel platform make up the largest portion, respectively. price environment and grade are the overall feeling theme of the feature word the theme of facility sanitation has features like facility hardware and sanitary conditions, and among the six themes of hotel hardware theme Z, featuring breakfast fruits and restaurants, the largest ones are, respectively. Big brother big sister big sister big sister, and big brother big sister. Second, the thickness of the connection between the subject line in the figure and the corresponding node theme is proportional to the number frequently appearing; in the X hotel platform of the social network, it can be seen that the theme and subject line thickness difference between is small, demonstrating that attention to the platform theme hotel users is distributed equally; the hotel reservation platform focuses on topics that users comment on; there is no clear preference. However, the three themes of interaction, transportation convenience, and general feeling are very strongly associated in the social network diagram of the Z short-term rental platform, showing that relevant users of this platform pay particular attention to these three themes [7]. The three themes of traffic location interaction and general feeling between the two platforms are similar from the perspective of the relationship of feature words under a single theme, whereas there is a significant difference between the users of the two platforms for other themes.

The internal social network of the theme of transportation convenience is the closest to users of the two platforms, as evidenced by the frequent occurrence of feature words like bus station and walking at the same time. However, under the theme of getting along and interacting with one another, the social network nodes of the Z short-term rental platform focused on the landlord are not closely connected. Users of the X hotel platform concentrate on cost efficiency under the general feeling theme, whereas users of the Z short-term rental platform concentrate on design and layout. Users of the X hotel platform concentrate on the availability of air conditioning and heating, while users of the Z platform for short-term rentals also pay attention to the provision of microwave, washing machine, refrigerator, and projector. Users of the Z platform for short-term rentals will focus on the cleanliness of kitchen utensils under the topic of amenities and sanitation based on the worries of users of the X hotel platform. Users of the X hotel platform's comments primarily focus on children while discussing the family service theme, and there aren't many nodes that are connected. Users of the X hotel platform choose breakfast as the central node under the

subject of hotel hardware, and there are many nodes connected, indicating that breakfast foods and restaurants are the emphasis of this platform's users. Bed sheets are the main focus of the bedding theme, but quilts and covers are also significant topics that users of the Z platform for short-term rentals pay attention to [7], [8].

Results of the Subject Sentiment Analysis

Each LDA topic's emotional tendencies will be mined using topic sentiment analysis, which will also help to highlight the variations between user comment texts on the two sites. This section primarily evaluates the emotional polarity of comment texts to assess the positive, negative, and neutral triad emotional attitudes. According to the emotional score of each theme, the emotional intensity values for hotel platform reviews were 0.76, 0.06, and 0.18, respectively, and the emotional intensity values for shared accommodation were 0.82, 0.05, and 0.11, respectively. Finally, the emotional intensity is sorted according to the theme proportion of each platform, and the pertinent results. Users' happy feelings on the X hotel platform scored poorly in contrast, while those on the Z short-term rental platform varied significantly between themes. The overall score and the variation of unpleasant feelings on the two platforms were essentially identical. Among them, the general sense of getting along and interaction, as well as convenient transportation, are the two platforms with positive score high topics, while the three themes of room hardware, family service, and hotel hardware are primarily the focus of the negative reviews for the hotel platform. The bedding, room hardware, and restrooms were the main complaints about shared housing [9], [10].

CONCLUSION

Based on the LDA thematic social network and sentiment analysis, the X hotel platform and Z short-term rental platform are chosen as the research objects in this paper to examine the variations in users' emotional tendencies in the thematic social network and theme of user text reviews on the two platforms. The similarities and differences between the two main accommodation platforms are examined through cross-platform user review text analysis; user platform themes serve as crucial theoretical guidance and practical references for shared housing and hotel booking platform managers to successfully manage their platforms. This study should be expanded because it still has significant flaws. For instance, the influence of time is not taken into account in this article, allowing future research on the method by which platform user comment themes evolve.

REFERENCES:

- [1] G. Niu and B. S. Yang, Intelligent condition monitoring and prognostics system based on data-fusion strategy, *Expert Syst. Appl.*, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.eswa.2010.06.014.
- [2] F. Alshahrany, M. Abbod, J. Alshahrani, and A. Alshahrani, Intelligent networks data fusion web-based services for ad-hoc integrated WSNs-RFID, *Int. J. Eng. Technol. Innov.*, 2016.
- [3] H. Li, Z. Nie, W. C. Lee, C. L. Giles, and J. R. Wen, Scalable community discovery on textual data with relations, in *International Conference on Information and Knowledge Management, Proceedings*, 2008. doi: 10.1145/1458082.1458241.
- [4] S. K. Mohamad and Z. Tasir, Pattern of reflection in learning for predicting students' performance, in *Proceedings - 2014 International Conference on Teaching and Learning in Computing and Engineering, LATICE 2014*, 2014. doi: 10.1109/LaTiCE.2014.34.

- [5] A. Gibbs, In Thrall, *M/C J.*, 2005, doi: 10.5204/mcj.2462.
- [6] A. P. Kirilenko and S. Stepchenkova, Tourism research from its inception to present day: Subject area, geography, and gender distributions, *PLoS One*, 2018, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0206820.
- [7] J. Mannell, L. Ahmad, and A. Ahmad, Narrative storytelling as mental health support for women experiencing gender-based violence in Afghanistan, *Soc. Sci. Med.*, 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.socscimed.2018.08.011.
- [8] H. Komatsu, K. Yagasaki, H. Kida, Y. Eguchi, and H. Niimura, Preparing for a paradigm shift in aging populations: listen to the oldest old, *Int. J. Qual. Stud. Health Well-being*, 2018, doi: 10.1080/17482631.2018.1511768.
- [9] L. M. A. Café and R. R. Souza, Sentiment analysis and knowledge organization: An overview of the international literature, *Knowl. Organ.*, 2017, doi: 10.5771/0943-7444-2017-3-199.
- [10] D. C. Meyers, D. E. I. D. N. Li, and D. S. G. M. Sheridan, A Multi-Method Study of the Influence of Online and Traditional Media on Public Opinion of Antibiotic Use in Livestock, *Garrett Michael Steede*, 2018.

CHAPTER 4

DEEP LEARNING-BASED HOTEL HUMAN INTERACTION: SYSTEM DESIGN

Dr. M. Govindaraj, Associate Professor
Department of Marketing, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India
Email Id- dr.govindarajm@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

In this paper, a deep learning-based human-computer interaction system for hotels is designed. Voice synthesis, facial detection, and voice recognition make up the bulk of the entire system. By integrating the Opens package and the Adobos algorithm into the Android operating system, real-time face identification is made possible. Additionally, the special chip for speech recognition and the special chip for speech synthesis are used to realize local speech synthesis and local speech recognition, respectively. The enormous speech resources are then transferred across the network into the open platform of which enables online speech recognition, semantic comprehension, and speech synthesis. In the data flow phase, we send information to the lower computer via the tiny4412's serial connection in order to enable motion control of the lower computer. This is accomplished by the jar package of the Literal and POI that builds the SQLite database for system voice interface and motion control. Finally, a hybrid voice interaction system is created by fusing offline and online voice interactions. The proposed system is put to the test using numerical simulation to determine whether the hybrid voice interaction strategy is practical. We discovered that while the network is functioning well, the whole system's speech recognition rate can reach as high as 94.67%, but without the network, it can still reach as high as 84.67%. The obtained results show how superior the proposed hybrid system is.

KEYWORDS:

Computer Interaction, Enormous Speech, Speech Recognition Voice Synthesis.

INTRODUCTION

Smart hotels have been evolving over the past ten years, although they are still in the exploratory phase. In the traditional hotel industry, issues including high human costs, disorganized management, and poor service quality are continuously increasing. Intelligent transformation and technology iteration are inevitable. The hotel sector has adopted artificial intelligence, face recognition, voice interaction, and other technology. The smart hotel has created a smart service system based on artificial intelligence, the Internet of Things, big data, edge computing, machine learning, cloud computing, and other cutting-edge technologies to intelligently manage, control, and operate the hotel and provide mild and high-quality service to guests. It's important to take consumers' emotional requirements into account and offer humanized services when adopting technology and hardware like intelligent devices, intelligent robots, and digitalization. The idea of a smart hotel is one that is user-centered, focuses on people, and integrates science, technology, and human nature with the goal of enhancing the user experience [1], [2]. The efficiency of hotel administration may be increased, and hotel staff and equipment can be managed intelligently to lower equipment breakdowns and employee mistakes.

Precision marketing can be utilized to please users, and big data can be used to collect and integrate occupancy data. The smart hotel also uses remote management, data statistical analysis, energy

conservation, CO2 reduction, low carbon and ecological fortification, independent monitoring and system and module updating, and independent monitoring and upgrading, which significantly lowers the cost of hotel operation and maintenance. The development of the Internet and mobile technology in the modern era has given the traditional hotel sector access to new markets. Different travel apps have gradually taken the place of calling the front desk and making reservations online, which benefits customers and boosts the tourism industry. In China, the majority of hotels still require human check-in at the front desk. The check-out processes are onerous, the update pace is poor, and the room amenities are fixed. They have largely been unable to satisfy clients' individual wants. Many conventional hotels have progressively begun to innovate and implement new measures in terms of hotel equipment in conjunction with science and technology in order to enhance the guest experience. poor work efficiency is a result of the traditional hotel industry's high training expenses, lengthy working hours, redundant staffing and quick turnover, poor wages, and lack of a feeling of identity. Users' information is dispersed, and privacy is not assured. The limited assortment of room kinds makes it challenging to satisfy specific needs. The large, established hotel chain has a vast industrial network, making it challenging to update the infrastructure fast, which causes transformation to be gradual.

Small and medium-sized hotels tend to focus heavily on marketing and advertising, ignore customer service, and make little investments in user-centered design, which leads to a subpar experience. The rapid advancement of embedded technology, mobile Internet, and artificial intelligence offers the hotel service robot's fundamental software and hardware support. Fully autonomous or semiautonomous robots that provide beneficial services to humans but do not engage in manufacturing are referred to as service robots by the International Federation of Robotics. In China, a service robot is defined rather narrowly as a completely autonomous or semiautonomous robot that performs essential functions for people and machinery. Entertainment service robots, family service robots, and professional service robots are the three categories into which service robots can be divided. Professional service robots are one of them and are frequently utilized in specific locations to replace people in order to fulfil jobs. One of them is the robot staff at hotels. The hotel sector currently has a high labor cost and a high turnover rate. The labor cost is a significant expense for the hotel, accounting for more than 30% of total expenses in four of the last six years, according to the big data platform hotel. Additionally, throughout the previous six years, the average monthly turnover rate for hotel employees has also been approximately 4%, which has been in a pretty high level [3], [4].

The development of smart hotels also has its own emphasis because of the cultural variations across other nations. The first unmanned hotel in China, Le Yi's unmanned smart hotel has achieved fully induction intelligent rooms that are completed by the electronic system throughout the reservation, check-in, and check-out processes. In order to cut expenses from the viewpoints of de lobby decreasing staffing ratio, and improving online publicity, we built a new unmanned Hotel model. We were happy to stay in mind of the pain points of the homogenization of traditional hotels and excessive labor costs. The most remarkable aspect of the Moreno Resort Hotel in Paris, France, which focuses on smart homes is that visitors can personalize a number of profile settings using the light controller by their bedside. They can change these settings to suit their own schedules and preferences. Design-wise, the Peninsula Hotel in Tokyo, Japan, is perfect. There are numerous buttons with varied functions located throughout the property. Users can learn about the weather outdoors and how to dress for it by pressing the buttons while answering the phone hands-free. The Seattle Hotel 1000 in the US has a complete intelligent infrastructure that can meet users'

demands anytime they occur. The development of smart hotels in China lags behind that of industrialized countries like the United States and Europe. Since 2009, a number of upscale hotels have begun investigating low-carbon environmental protection and informed information. Due to restricted capital investments and a lack of awareness of the usage scenarios for intelligent technologies, poor user experiences are particularly common in small and medium-sized hotels. Most multinational smart hotels heavily invest in R&D, design systems that follow their own growth and management philosophy, and dramatically raise the standard of living for their visitors. The following are the main contributions:

1. We propose a deep learning-based system for human-computer interaction in hotels, with features such as face detection, speech synthesis, speech recognition, and so forth. Real-time face detection is achieved by porting the Opens library to the Android system and combining it with the Adobos algorithm in the Opens library.
2. Through the jar package of Literal and POI, the SQLite database for system voice interaction and motion control is constructed.
3. A hybrid voice interaction system is created and tested to confirm the viability of the hybrid voice interaction scheme by merging local voice interaction with online voice interaction.
4. The remainder of the study is organized as follows: we go over some relevant research and cutting-edge mechanisms. In Section 3, a number of deep learning applications for human-computer interaction in hotels are discussed. In Section 4, testing and simulations are used to validate the hotel's human-computer interface system. The paper is concluded in Section 5, which also highlights a number of important avenues in which the work may be expanded in the future [5], [6].

DISCUSSION

Hotels have invested in research and development for intelligent voice both domestically and internationally. With Siri, Apple joined the intelligent voice market in 2011 and actively promoted its use in vehicle electronics and other industries. Google announced Google Now and Google Glass in 2014, as well as the Android Wear project, which heavily emphasizes speech functionality. Google launched the voice assistant Google assistant in 2016 and combined Google now and OK Google. Microsoft unveiled the Xiaoping robot and Cortina in 2014, releasing them with personal assistant and leisure entertainment features, respectively. Domestically, the China Voice Industry Alliance was formally created in Beijing on August 1st, 2012, thanks to the combined initiative of 19 companies, including Huawei, Lenovo, China Mobile, China Unicom, and China Telecom. Currently, there are three primary groups of voice technology research manufacturers in China: first, there are the classic voice technology producers, including Jilting Hua sheng, and Shingle modular. The second category consists of current Internet businesses like Ten cent, Alabama, Badu, and Sago that actively market their own online ventures, acquire the original voice technology through partnerships or acquisitions, and then add their own pertinent components and concepts to further develop the voice technology currently in use. The third category consists of small- and medium-sized businesses that are still in the startup phase, such Punishing and Subic. They only pay attention to issues that are relevant to their own business sectors, but at the moment, the majority of these issues are related to the public good rather than the specific hotel industry. It may be challenging to identify and manage feature interactions that cause system requirements to fail.

The authors offer a technique to spot feature interaction failures by recasting this problem as a search-based test generation problem. An enhanced human voice emotion identification system is developed using a hybrid algorithm. The purpose is to develop an articulated language processing approach for smart device diagnostics based on human-machine interaction. Even though the hybrid CTC/attention ASR system benefits from both CTC and attention architectures during both phases, i.e., training and decoding, it is still challenging to use for streaming speech recognition due to its attention approach, the CTC prefix possibility, and bidirectional encoder. The authors propose a stable monotonic chunk wise attention to stream its attention branch and a truncated CTC prefix probability to stream its CTC branch. Similar to which provides a roadmap for the development of artefacts, A voice training system for people with dysphonia and hearing loss is created using the most advanced automatic lip-reading technology, convolutional neural networks and recurrent neural networks.

The authors offer a novel coordinated energy management technique for hybrid AC/DC distribution systems with micro grid clusters that takes into consideration multiple market actors using no cooperative game theory and resilient optimization. Researchers also present and promote the use of hybrid robust feature extraction algorithms for spoken language identification systems. The researchers provide an automatic speech recognition system that is actually based on a few single and/or possibly multiple modalities, including audio and electroencephalogram inputs, in order to examine speech recognition. The goal is to research a revolutionary paradigm of human-computer interaction and to carry out an extensive investigation into the development and application of intelligent services in the context of big data. This is grounded in the expanding concept of Hybrid Intelligence.

Hotel Human-Computer Interaction Using Deep Learning

Machine learning is a subset of deep learning, which is a collection of algorithms. Deep structured learning or deep machine learning are common names for it. Deep learning has achieved great success in the field of algorithms today, not only in the context of the Internet and artificial intelligence but also in all other significant spheres of human endeavor, including the most sophisticated speech recognition, object recognition in images, and other areas. In this essay, we begin by understanding some of the deep learning ideas. Convolutional neural networks and cyclic neural networks are the two types of deep learning networks that we primarily describe here. These two types are employed in language processing and picture recognition the most. The two applications where deep learning excels are computer vision and speech recognition. Deep learning is currently the most common technique. In computer vision, convolutional neural networks are a typical illustration. Convolutional neural networks, a particular type of deep feed forward network, are easier to train and more effective at generalization than fully connected neural networks. The kind of multidimensional array data that convolutional neural networks are designed to analyse is a cooler image with three cooler channels. Two-dimensional arrays are used to represent pictures, three-dimensional arrays are used to represent video or sound images, and one-dimensional arrays are used to represent signals and sequences like speech. Next, we use a cooler channel in a cooler image to illustrate how to understand convolutional neural networks. The convolutional neural network actually has many layers, as seen in the image below, with the core components being convolution, pooling, full connections, and recognition [7], [8].

Hardware and software design

The popular speech recognition chips on the market are the Shanghai Xin Feng micro hb and croute ld3320. The manufacturer only accepts the customization of customer command words, and as the xfs5152ce's command word list cannot be dynamically modified, it is not chosen as the speech recognition module. Although hbr740 and ld3320 both have the same average recognizable length, hbr740 chooses to use it as the speech recognition chip because it can identify more candidate recognition sentences. The entire device uses Android as its operating system and offers the Android 5.0.2 operating system on the little 4412 friendly arm. The boot loader, Linux kernel, Android root partition image, Android system partition image, and Android data partition image are the key things that are burned onto an SD card. A cross-development mode is necessary when adding a dynamic link library to tiny4412's Android system because it lacks the resources to develop software. In the so-called cross-development mode, the software is edited and compiled on the host and then it is run and tested on the target board an embedded device. This article's target development board is tiny. The virtual machine's Linux operating system is used by the host of this article. The cross-development mode established in this paper. To edit the programmer on Source Insight on a PC running Windows, first transfer it to the virtual Linux system using FTP. The programmer is first compiled on a Linux system using the arm Linux GCC compiler, and then it is transferred to a Windows PC using the FTP protocol. Utilize the ADB Android debug bridge tool on the Windows platform to transfer and run the programmer on the tiny.

Testing of a hotel's human-computer interaction system

To test the face detection function module, open the face detection activity. The intended behavior is that the camera would draw a green box whenever it identifies a face. As seen in face detection is performed on static photos, and the system's test results for face detection are satisfactory. Face detection is carried out on the dynamic image. Successful face detection is also possible when subjects in the lens move continually, and the results of the detection are satisfactory. A variety of hotel clients are served by the voice interface technology developed in this research. In order to communicate with the service robot, hotel guests must talk normally. As long as the meaning of voice instructions is the same and the expression is different, the system can still understand the keywords to recognize voice commands, allowing it to adapt to diverse visitors' speaking styles. In order to revise the entry project of the local voice recognition module hbr740, this work takes into account the input of speech recognition entries with various expressions within the same sentence. When creating the grammar file for cloud grammar recognition, typical human utterances are mimicked. Both the irrelevant words and the command recognition keywords are written.

As a result, the system's speech recognition range has been increased; nevertheless, it is unknown whether this has changed the speech recognition effect. This research has conducted pertinent experiments to determine whether it is still possible to guarantee a specific recognition accuracy under the assumption of retaining natural interaction. Ten participants in total were chosen. To evaluate the local voice recognition system based on the hbr740 voice recognition chip and the cloud voice recognition system based on cloud grammar recognition, each participant said 15 pertinent voice commands at a time. An office setting served as the test environment. The instructions are the same for all participants, but how they are expressed depends on their individual speaking styles. Each instruction's average recognition rate is tallied in order to determine whether it can achieve the standards for recognition accuracy. According to the

information we can see that whereas local hbr740 has an average recognition accuracy of 81.33%, cloud syntax recognition has an average recognition accuracy of 92.67%, and its recognition rate is higher.

Because several no keywords are included when creating cloud grammar, they can be freely combined and encompass people's everyday living practices. However, the quantity of words has an upper limit on local speech recognition. The recognition rate is relatively poor, and many statements are not included in their entirety. Network issues do not have an impact on the benefits of local voice recognition over cloud speech recognition. The overall system's cloud speech recognition rate is adequate, and the local speech recognition rate is also within acceptable bounds. According to the information we can see that whereas local hbr740 has an average recognition accuracy of 81.33%, cloud syntax recognition has an average recognition accuracy of 92.67%, and its recognition rate is higher. Because several no keywords are included when creating cloud grammar, they can be freely combined and encompass people's everyday living practices. However, the quantity of words has an upper limit on local speech recognition. The recognition rate is relatively poor, and many statements are not included in their entirety. Network issues do not have an impact on the benefits of local voice recognition over cloud speech recognition. The overall system's cloud speech recognition rate is adequate, and the local speech recognition rate is also within acceptable bounds [9], [10].

CONCLUSION

This work primarily introduces, evaluates, and uses a deep learning-based hotel human-computer interaction system. Test each system module for face detection on both static and moving photos first. Test the speech recognition based on the hbr740 voice recognition chip and cloud grammar recognition using 15 typical voice difficulties that hotels frequently encounter. Select the responses to 15 common voice questions that the hotel frequently needs to hear and test them using the voice synthesis module syn6288 and the voice synthesis system based on cloud voice synthesis. It is discovered that the grammar recognition effect created by unfair cloud grammar recognition is better. It is discovered that while the effects of local and cloud voice synthesis are excellent, the voice synthesis created with performs better, tests the system's semantic grasp of and only those with the chosen development abilities are able to provide accurate answers. Second, a hybrid speech interaction system is constructed in accordance with the test results, and both local speech recognition without a network and the hybrid speech recognition with a network are examined. It is discovered that the rate of voice recognition has increased.

REFERENCES:

- [1] Ö. Göçer *Et Al.*, A Ship In A Box., *Appl. Mech. Mater.*, 2014.
- [2] A. I. Molina *Et Al.*, Quantifying Usability Of Domain-Specific Languages: An Empirical Study On Software Maintenance, *J. Syst. Softw.*, 2013.
- [3] T. N. Hidayati, Students' Motivation In Learning English By Using Games, *J. Knowl. Manag.*, 2016.
- [4] R. N. Fauzi, Laporan Magang Industri, *J. Knowl. Manag.*, 2016.
- [5] M. Basaza, Factors Affecting The Performance Of Employees At The Ministry Of Health Headquarters In Kampala, Uganda, *J. Knowl. Manag.*, 2016.

- [6] J. A. Laub, Assessing The Servant Organization; Development Of The Organizational Leadership Assessment (Ola) Model. Dissertation Abstracts International, *Procedia - Soc. Behav. Sci.*, 1999.
- [7] R. Risfandhani, Pengaruh Independensi Auditor, Komitmen Organisasi, Gaya Kepemimpinan, Dan Budaya Organisasi Terhadap Kinerja Auditor, *J. Knowl. Manag.*, 2016.
- [8] G. Balla, The Director's Method In Contemporary Visual Effects Film: The Influence Of Digital Effects On Film Directing, *J. Knowl. Manag.*, 2016.
- [9] M. Harb, Diversifying Urban Studies' Perspectives On The City At War, *Int. J. Urban Reg. Res.*, 2017.
- [10] L. Lugo Urribarri, Analitica Del Aprendizaje En Un Entorno Virtual Mediante Un Sistema De Computación Cognitiva: Estudio Preliminar, *J. Knowl. Manag.*, 2016.

CHAPTER 5

HOTEL INTELLIGENT SYSTEM SERVICE: QUALITY ON CLIENT SATISFACTION BY ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Dr. Sanjana Samaddar, Associate Professor

Department of Marketing, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore

Karnataka, India

Email Id- dr.sanjana_samaddar@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

In this essay, we examine the issues with hotel service quality from the viewpoints of consumer pleasure and service, and we provide related resolution tactics. The word vector used as the model input is described in detail in this work, which then concentrates on the two-channel RNN triplet block model that is suggested. The RNN ternary block structure is built up to capture the structure of emotional tendency expressions and increase the dependence link between emotional tendency expression words in accordance with the expression habits of everyday emotional tendencies. Based on the findings of the customer survey and satisfaction analysis, offer recommendations for improving Guido Hotel's service quality. The usefulness of the two-channel RNN ternary block model in the task of hotel review sentiment tendency analysis is confirmed by comparing the experimental findings.

KEYWORDS:

Accordance, Emotional Tendency, Hotel Service, Resolution Tactics, Sentiment Tendency.

INTRODUCTION

Service businesses are becoming more and more significant in today's social and economic development since their earnings come from ongoing client purchases that are fueled by customer happiness, which gives consumers more and more market power and choice. As a result, whether customers are satisfied with the products and services offered by the companies directly affects whether those products and services can be accepted by consumers. A high level of customer happiness is essential for encouraging customers to purchase or even to do so again in such a product and service sales process, which starts with customer demand and concludes with customer contentment. Although it is a service industry, the hotel sector likewise demands high-quality service. The consumer's feelings and perceptions of the hotel environment, products, and services are more subjective when the hotel is in the process of providing them. On the other hand, the supply and demand relationship in the hotel industry market has changed, and only customers who are satisfied with the service can become loyal customers. In order to continue purchasing hotel services, i. In other words, the higher the level of customer happiness, the higher the likelihood of repeat business, the larger the hotel's market share, the better the advantages, and the longer the business will continue to be profitable [1], [2].

The ability of budget hotels and regional specialty eateries to snag the low-end lodging and catering market has boosted customer choice and significantly influenced the day-to-day operations of star-rated hotels. Additionally, local governments continue to focus their efforts on luring investment into star-rated river bend stores. As a result, the number of star-rated hotels in fourth-tier cities also continues to rise, despite a declining market for such accommodations. The primary concern for hotel management in such a situation is how local star hotels in fourth-tier cities can capture the psychology of customers under the new situation and new consumption, and

provide service initiatives and service levels that correspond to customers' expectations. With the introduction of hotels that are roughly equivalent to five-star standards, including Regal combo and Feng guan Holiday, the competition in the hotel business is getting more and more intense. As a large hotel, how to guarantee the successful operation of the neighborhood's senior hotel has to be taken into consideration. This is especially important during the transition between the old and new dynamics.

Additional Work

Enterprise managers, particularly those in the service industry, have begun to pay more and more attention to customer satisfaction theory and service quality theory as they have grown and expanded. This study, which is based on the idea of customer satisfaction, examines the customer satisfaction situation in hotel service, identifies poor service quality nodes, develops a service evaluation model of customer satisfaction, and discusses the service quality gap and corrective actions. Although there isn't a common definition of customer satisfaction at the moment, its basic components can be summed up as follows: customer satisfaction is a self-reported, independent assessment of consumption, a gauge of satisfaction, and high customer satisfaction can encourage repeat business. The idea of customer happiness was first put forth in Reference which noted that customers who are happy with a product or service are more likely to purchase it again in the future. We suggest approaching the topic of customer happiness from the perspective of customer expectation and perception.

Based on customer expectations and perceptions, Reference created the Fennell logic model, the Swedish customer satisfaction index model. Subsequently, the United States, Europe, and some other countries proposed their own customer satisfaction index measurement models, transforming the theory into a new operational culture and management model. Reference noted that the price of hotel rooms and food and beverages, service speed, and service quality are the three main factors triggering customer complaints while staff service attitude, facility cleanliness, and equipment tidiness are the three main factors affecting customer satisfaction in the hotel industry. Reference discovered that the three key variables influencing customer satisfaction were price, wireless network, and air conditioning equipment. The research of service factors in the hotel business led to the conclusion that managers in the sector should focus first on the fundamental aspects of hotel services, such as the comfort of hotel facilities and the staff's degree of customer service [3], [4].

Reference examined the patient care provided in hospitals, highlighting the unique qualities of the emotional, interactive, and social aspects of the service process. It also discussed the significance of creating quality management measures, bolstering detail management, focusing on service quality evaluation, taking proactive measures, and strengthening key time management. Reference analyzed and researched online purchasing customer satisfaction. Based on the viewpoints of Taobao, Jingdong, Gome, and other e-commerce websites, merged with the theory of customer satisfaction to create the conversion model of satisfaction website trust-loyalty of e-commerce website customers, and studied the path relationship of customer satisfaction to customer loyalty. In terms of building a model employed AHP hierarchical analysis to build an assessment system of customer satisfaction in budget hotels, examine the extent of consumer wants, and then analyses the elements impacting customer satisfaction in budget hotels. Reference came to the conclusion that customer satisfaction affects the competitiveness of the hotel itself. Using principal component analysis, they studied and analyzed 17 influential indicators, concluding that five factors—the hotel environment, hardware design, staff quality, hotel brand image, and system support—are

essential to enhancing customer satisfaction. According to reference interaction between staff and guests is one of the key ways hotels provide services and serves as the foundation for how customers assess the value, quality, and satisfaction of those services. According to Reference the future competitiveness of hotels will be embodied in the personalized development of service, and hotels' technological amenities can give customers a distinct living experience and more attentive comfort, convenience, and pleasure. The quality of hotel services can be improved, and constructing intelligent hotels is a trend to increase client satisfaction. Additionally, technology can increase employee productivity, decrease client wait times, better manage the hotel's running expenses, have a significant positive economic impact on the establishment, and increase brand recognition.

Theories Regarding Customer Contentment

A subjective assessment of a product or service's performance as well as the product or service itself, customer satisfaction is a measure of customer satisfaction. The degree of customer satisfaction to be measured, including below or beyond the level of customer satisfaction; below the sense of satisfaction, satisfaction is low; above the sense of satisfaction, satisfaction is high. The difference between the customer's own expectations and actual perception. The Customer Satisfaction Index ACSI is based on the SCSB model and separates quality perception from value perception by adding perceived quality to the antecedent variables in comparison to it. The perceived quality, perceived value, customer expectations, customer happiness, customer complaints, and customer loyalty make up the six potential factors that make up the index model. Customer expectations, perceived quality, and perceived value all play a role in determining customer happiness, which in turn affects customer complaints and loyalty [5], [6].

DISCUSSION

The customer's subjective assessment of the quality of the service is the outcome of a comparison between the customer's service expectations based on prior knowledge and cognition and the actual service received. Customers will offer a better rating of the service quality if the actual service obtained exceeds their own service expectations; otherwise, they will give a lower evaluation of the service quality. A paradigm for the service quality gap was put forth in Reference. According to this model, in order to achieve a balance between the expected quality and the actual perceived service quality of consumers and subsequently reach a high level of customer satisfaction, service providers must attempt to close five gaps in the service process. When guests compare the overall atmosphere and interior amenities of the hotel to their own expectations, or when they receive services beyond or below what they had anticipated from the hotel administration, they may feel a gap. The service quality gap is the most important of these five gaps, and depending on the actual service level, different gaps have different effects on the customer's perception of the service quality gap.

Only by delving into the root causes of the four gaps can the hotel management understand the existing state of service quality and take specific action to enhance it in order to support the healthy growth of the industry. Prior to being incorporated into the model, the sequence information needed to be vectorized, or the text data turned into a vector format with a vector representation for each word. A two-channel RNN triplet block model is suggested to address the issue of capturing structural features with various local sentiment expressions and differentiating processing information. The model is divided into four layers, which are the input layer, feature extraction layer, feature combination layer, and model classification layer. The major objective of

the output layer is to convert the text data into word vectors. Common vector representation techniques include word2vec word vectors, one-hot word vectors, and vector space models. Among them, the vector space model represents the text content in a way that can be mathematically processed analytically. In 2013, Google proposed the open-source word vector tool word2vec, which can compare words using corpus training and can identify other words that are similar to the input word and their similarity.

Feature Extraction Layer

The RNN basic units and a square block structure known as the RNN triplet make up the majority of the feature extraction layer of the model. The RNN triplet structure serves as the model's primary structural foundation, and the RNN basic unit is augmented. Data from the first moment of channel 2 is processed by the RNN basic unit, and only the implied state of the unit's output is taken as the implied state input of the first RNN triplet of channel 2. In channel 1, the RNN triplet begins processing data from the first moment, while in channel 2, the RNN triplet begins processing data from the second moment. In order to better capture the local emotion tendency expression structure of the sequence information, structures process the sequence information in a staggered moment-by-moment fashion. For the sequence's final round of data processing. If the tail data length is exactly equal to 3, the RNN triple block structure is used to process the data, and a local feature and the global features of the channel are output at the conclusion. If the tail data length is less than 3, the RNN basic unit is used to process the remaining data, and only the global features of the channel are output in the RNN basic unit that processes the last data. The RNN ternary block structure is utilized to process the data if the length of the final data set is precisely equal to 3, after which a local feature and the channel's global feature are output [7], [8].

Feature Combination Layer

Two types of feature vectors are obtained following the feature extraction layer in the preceding layer: local feature vectors retrieved from the RNN triplet block on the two channels, and global feature vectors that are ultimately output by the two channels. The local features extracted from the RNN ternary block structure on the two channels and the global features produced from the channels are combined for processing in the feature combination layer. The RNN triplet structure extracts the structure of expressions with conventional or unconventional sentiment tendency in the feature extraction layer, and in the course of the process, some information that does not have sentiment tendency is also recovered from the RNN triplet structure. Repetitive information has a minimal impact. In order to handle the features retrieved from the RNN triplet, an attention mechanism is introduced to the feature fusion layer. The impact of false information is diminished, various information is distinguished, and the valuable information is maintained in the information processing section by adding the attention mechanism. The model network topology. The model generates two sections of vectors after the data is vectorized and fed into a two-channel RNN ternary block model. The global feature representation of the two channels in the model, which is taken as the average of the global feature representation of the two channels; the other part is the local features extracted by the RNN ternary block structure, and the feature vectors of this part are combined by the attention mechanism. The vectors of the two parts are connected together as the feature representation of the sequence. The input text sequences are then subjected to a SoftMax classifier's sentiment tendency analysis.

Data pre-processing

Pre-processing is carried out for each of the aforementioned corpora, and the original corpus is separated into words, words are deactivated, and punctuation is removed. First, the disambiguation is carried out using exact mode in stuttering disambiguation. For this task, which is a hotel review sentiment analysis task, the deactivation needs to retain the degree adverbs that express the degree of sentiment; therefore, the adverbs that can express the degree of sentiment are manually eliminated on the basis of this deactivation table. This is followed by the intervals of 20–40, with 2954 documents making up 29.85% of the entire dataset, and 40–60, with 1484 documents making up 14.84% of the entire dataset. 1484 items, or 14.84% of the total dataset, are contained in the 40–60 range. There are 8193 records with a length between 0 and 60, making up 81.93% of the dataset. While the average document length in the overall sample is roughly 41 words, 80% of the documents are in the 0–60-word range and only a few are lengthy [9], [10].

Function of Substitution

Every machine learning technique, which concentrates on summarizing the overall pattern from limited data and making the model mimic this pattern, depends heavily on the loss function. The difference between the true value and the predicted value is calculated by the loss function to determine the degree of approximation. The direction of optimization is given to us by the loss function, which also enables us to see the model's advantages and disadvantages. In addition to offering distinct quantitative indicators for the issue as stated by the work, an acceptable loss function also expedites training optimization. The cross-entropy loss function is used in the sentiment propensity analysis task for hotel evaluation. Look at equation. We can see that from the experimental results mentioned above. As the word vector's dimensionality gradually rises, the accuracy of each model varies. When comparing Experiments 1 and 2, the accuracy of the three models improved as the word2vec word vector's dimensionality grew; however, when comparing Experiments 2 and 3, the accuracy of the models marginally declined as the word2vec word vector's dimensionality increased to 300. In all three studies, the two-channel RNN ternary block model outperforms the conventional RNN model and the LSTM model in terms of accuracy. The two-channel RNN ternary block model has an accuracy of 89.6%, which is 6.3% higher than the RNN model's accuracy and 3.65% higher than the LSTM model's accuracy, demonstrating the model's competence in the task of sentiment analysis of hotel reviews.

CONCLUSION

To adapt to changing guest needs for services, the hotel must put the consumer first. In this essay, we examine the issues with hotel service quality from the viewpoints of consumer pleasure and service, and we provide related resolution tactics. This study first discusses the word vector used as the model input before going into great detail about the two-channel RNN triplet block model that is suggested in this research. The trials verify the two-channel RNN ternary block model's efficacy for analyzing the sentiment tendency of hotel reviews. The Effect of Hotel Intelligent System Service Quality on Client Satisfaction study shed light on an important and developing component of the hospitality sector. This research highlights the crucial role that technology plays in influencing visitors' experiences through a thorough analysis of intelligent system service quality and its effect on customer satisfaction. The results of this study show a significant relationship between hotel guests' general satisfaction and the caliber of their intelligent system services. Intelligent guest services, personalized room controls, and automated check-ins are just a few of the smart technologies that have been integrated into the modern hospitality industry.

Customers value intelligent systems' convenience, effectiveness, and personalization more and more. This study underlines the necessity of upholding high service quality standards across all touchpoints in addition to the significance of embracing technological improvements in the hotel business. It is clear that even when technology improves the guest experience, the human element is still crucial for a well-rounded and memorable stay.

REFERENCES:

- [1] Z. He, H. K. Kim, and J. Y. Moon, A study on the effect of hotel intelligent fusion system on hotel strategy, work process, employee satisfaction, and hotel performance, *Multimed. Tools Appl.*, 2015, doi: 10.1007/s11042-014-2011-5.
- [2] C. Tianrong, The internet of things technology and its application to hotel guest room material management, *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 2018.
- [3] M. Krstinić Nižić, G. Karanovic, and S. Ivanovic, Importance Of Intelligent Rooms For Energy Savings In The Hotel Industry, *Tour. Hosp. Manag.*, 2007, doi: 10.20867/thm.14.2.11.
- [4] S. S., R. D., W. A., and T. R., Chronobiologically adapted light systems to strengthen circadian rhythm: A randomized controlled trial within a real life setting, *Somnologie*, 2014.
- [5] L. Deng-Feng, B. Yun-Ting, W. He, and L. Hu, Design of intelligent lighting control system, in *2011 IEEE International Conference on Cyber Technology in Automation, Control, and Intelligent Systems, CYBER 2011*, 2011. doi: 10.1109/CYBER.2011.6011779.
- [6] A. Lokurlu, Configurations of worldwide first solar cooling systems using parabolic trough collectors on locations in Turkey, in *ISES Solar World Congress 2007, ISES 2007*, 2007. doi: 10.1007/978-3-540-75997-3_146.
- [7] Ö. Göçer *et al.*, A Ship in a Box., *Appl. Mech. Mater.*, 2014.
- [8] The 5th International Conference on Science & Engineering in Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics 2017 (ScieTech 2017), The Ramada Bintang Hotel, Kuta, Bali, Indonesia 21 - 22 January 2017, *J. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, 2017, doi: 10.1088/1742-6596/820/1/011002.
- [9] The World Bank Report, Building Country Capacity for Monitoring and Evaluation in the Public Sector: Selected Lessons of International Experience, 2005.
- [10] Mindflash *et al.*, What are Learning Analytics?, *J. Comput. Sci.*, 2014.

CHAPTER 6

A BASIC INTRODUCTION OF HOUSEKEEPING PROCEDURE AND ITS SCOPE

Dr. Sanjana Samaddar, Associate Professor
Department of Marketing, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India
Email Id- dr.sanjana_samaddar@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

A combination of various yet connected tasks that include transforming an interior space into a useful environment for the variety of human activities that are to take place there are referred to as interior design projects. It is the aesthetically pleasing and tasteful arrangement of line, direction, form, shape, color, and texture. Interior decoration is the art of adding a complex of furniture, works of art, and crafts that are properly mixed to accomplish a desired outcome or design to the living area in order to create a comfortable atmosphere. The cleaning department is responsible for properly maintaining these arts and crafts. The art of flower arrangement is imaginative and engaging, and it frequently contains a message or theme. A space is made more colorful and lovely by flowers and houseplants. The objects' structural design is appropriate for their intended use. There is structural design in every object. The following conditions must be met.

KEYWORDS:

Appropriate, Aesthetically, Accomplish, Combination, Interior Space.

INTRODUCTION

The foundational components of a visual image are design elements. The three f's of design are known as Form, Follows, and Function. Form and function both refer to how something appears and operates. Space is the area made available for a specific use. It might have three dimensions length, width, and height or it could have two dimensions length and width, like a floor. Space consists of the foreground, middle ground, and background. Space describes the areas or lengths surrounding, separating, or including components of a piece. Positive and negative space are the two different forms of space. Positive space is the area inside a form that symbolizes the subject. The area around and separating the subject content is referred to as negative space. The fundamental component of art is a line, which is the continuous passage of a point over a surface, as with a pencil or brush. Lines are also produced by the margins of forms and shapes. It is the fundamental part of a shape that is drawn on paper. The fundamental components of two-dimensional shapes, such as the plan of a house, are lines and curves. Each line has a direction, thickness, and length. There is parallel, dashed, dotted, zigzag, wavy, curved, horizontal, vertical, diagonal, and other types of lines.

Color is seen through the way light reflects off different colored surfaces or through colored light sources. Additionally, color, and more specifically contrasting color, is employed to bring attention to a specific area of the image. There are three types of colors: primary, secondary, and tertiary. On the color wheel, complementary hues are those that stand in opposition to one another. Contrast is produced by using complementary hues. On the color wheel, adjacent colors are referred to as analogous colors. Using these, you may establish color harmony. Tints and tones of the same color are known as monochromatic colors [1], [2]. Reds, yellows, and oranges make up the family of

hues known as warm colors. Purples, greens, and blues are all part of the family of colors known as cool colors. Shape: According to the definition of a shape, it is an area that stands out from the surrounding or adjacent space due to a clearly defined or suggested border, or because of variations in value, color, or texture. They may be organic or geometric. Shapes can be utilized in hotel interior and decor design to provide interest, style, and theme to a design element like a door. In interior design, an object's shape is determined by its function, such as the door of a kitchen cabinet. Interior design may benefit from using patterns made of natural shapes that appear on stone or wood. In a landscape, geometrical shapes like homes contrast with natural shapes like trees. Texture is the perceived quality of a surface.

There are two sorts of texture in art: inferred and tactile. The actual feel of an object's surface is its tactile texture, also known as genuine texture. Sandpaper, cotton balls, tree bark, puppy fur, and other materials are examples of this. The perceived feel of an object's surface is known as its implied texture. Although the texture may appear gritty, effervescent, or harsh, it cannot actually be felt. Artists utilize this texture type when creating drawings or paintings. Form: Any three-dimensional object is a form. Form can be measured vertically height horizontally width and vertically depth. Darkness and light both define form. Geometric man-made and natural organic forms are the two different categories of form. Two or more shapes can be combined to produce form. Tone, texture, and color can all make it more appealing. It may be constructed or illustrated. Value: Value is a component of art that describes the interaction of light and dark on a surface or in an item and supports Form. It gives things perception and depth Tone is another name for value.

Design Principles

Line, form, color, and texture are the basic components of art. If beauty is to be achieved, this must be managed in accordance with the rules and laws that regulate its use. The planning of interiors must adhere to the same rules that apply to other artistic disciplines. Scale and proportion: The human eye grows acclimated to specific dimensions in daily life through habit. For convenience, some of these dimensions are fixed. The law of relationships, known as proportion, states that all spatial divisions must be harmoniously related to one another and to the total. The Greeks created a scale of spatial relationships as well as numerous calculations regarding space distribution. These abilities are still in use today [3], [4].

Here are the typical ratios

These divisions are on an equal footing. A square space is more challenging to decorate and boring to dwell in. Preferably, rooms should be outfitted with smaller furniture items in recurring designs. The furniture should be proportionate to the room's width, height, and architectural details. Balance is a design idea that fosters a sense of serenity and contentment. Balance concerns the amount or number in the distribution, color, and pattern of pattern or plain surfaces. The equalization of attraction on opposite side of a central point produces balance. Colors, texture, pattern, and light all contribute to a feeling of balance.

A Casual Balance

Formal Balance: When items of similar size and weight are positioned on either side and spaced equally apart from the center, formal, or symmetrical balance results. The balance is symmetrical when they match. Informal Balance: When objects are organized so that a large object is close to the center and smaller ones are farther from the center, an informal or asymmetrical balance is

created. Both balancing kinds are desirable. Formal signifies intellect, while informal signifies emotions. There are also emotional implications to this. Rhythm is a design principle that denotes continuous movement in a pleasing way. It can be attained by repeating the light, shapes, and colors, or by advancing the rising or the movement of a continuous line. Repetition, progression, transition, opposition, and radiation all help to create rhythm. Accentuation: The design approach directs attention towards the focal point of an interior space. The focal point could be a piece of art, a fireplace, a window treatment, or a grouping of furniture. The fascinating point must take precedence over all other elements. Understanding emphasis is preferable to overemphasis. Anywhere in the room can become a point of emphasis. Emphasis is created through the dramatic use of artistic elements, such as large and distinctive forms, distinct surface patterns, lighter elsewhere, unusual texture, and contrasting hues.

DISCUSSION

Color creates an aesthetic link between objects and a particular mood. Any one of the five perspectives physiologists, chemists, physicists, psychologists, or those who work with pigments can be used to research color. Two of the various theories of color are often used. The Prang system and the Mansell system are the common names for them. Measurement of Colors the average person typically thinks of color in terms of its aesthetic qualities, such as its shade and whether it is light or dark; or if it has a cool or warm tone. The three-dimensional color space notion is developed by three distinct attributes, which are analogous to an object's length, width, and thickness. Hue: Red, yellow, blue, and other colors are represented by their hue. If you were to circle each color in the visible spectrum red, orange, yellow, blue, indigo, and violet you would have the visible spectrum. The wavelengths of light that an object reflects define its color. When all the wavelengths are reflected and when all are absorbed, an item appears white. It is the only dimension in the color space that has independent value. Value, which goes from 0 for pure black to 10 for pure white, indicates how light or dark a certain hue is. Without color, there would only be black, white, or several tones of grey. A color that has had its value illuminated relative to that of its natural value is referred to as having a tint. Red is tinted pink. The creation of tints involves combining white with a color or applying a pigment in a diluted form to let the ground's white show through. HM-103, Accommodation Management [5], [6].

University open in Uttara hand

The term shade refers to a color that has been given a darker value than it would normally have. That the color of your coat is not a genuine blue but rather a blue-and-other-colors combination. A reddish hue, maroon. Black and a pigment are combined to create different shades. Please take note that this usage of the word shade relates only to color theory. In everyday language, a shade is typically a color variant of a hue. When someone says, Your coat is a nice shade of blue they typically. Intensity/Chrome: It relates to a color's brightness or dullness as well as the purity of a hue. Chroma or saturation are other names for intensity. The hue as it appears in the spectrum or on the color wheel has the highest intensity or purity. A tone is a hue with less intensity. A color with diminished or muted strength is called a tone.

Bright and Dark Colors

In the broadest sense, warm hues are connected to the yellow/red side of the color wheel. They draw attention and are typically regarded as lively or energizing. On the other hand, cool colors are found on the blue/green side of the color wheel and are typically thought to be calming and

peaceful. The three fundamental colors red, yellow, and blue are distributed evenly around a circle to form the basis of the 12-part color wheel. The secondary colors green, orange, and violet which are mixes of the two primaries they sit between, are situated between the three primary colors. Between each basic and secondary color are the tertiary hues. For instance, the color between yellow and orange is yellow orange; the color between blue and violet is blue violet; and so on. Colors that fill the entire outside rim of the color wheel are referred to be saturated colors. They don't have any white, black, or the complementary or opposing color. The Mansell system the average person typically thinks of color in terms of its aesthetic qualities, such as its shade and whether it is light or dark; or if it has a cool or warm tone. However, A.H. Mansell saw color in terms of how it related to other colors, which inspired him to create the idea of a three-dimensional color space. In order to explain and communicate color with more comprehension and clarity, he used everyday things, like a color tree that most people would be familiar with while describing color space.

Coloration

Because it causes an almost immediate response from the eye and can have an impact on both ones physical and psychological state, color is an extremely effective element in interior design. If they have a solid understanding of color theory and its effects, designers may do miracles with color and color combinations. A professional decorator will always mix value and usefulness to develop a plan that will highlight the interiors to their greatest advantage. There are two major categories into which standard color harmonies fall: Harmonies that are similar or related: Related harmony is produced by choosing colors that are close to one another on the color wheel. Here are two different kinds of schemes. Monochromatic harmony denotes the choice of a single hue or color. A single-color harmony requires contrast between many values. In limited spaces, this plan is highly secure, productive, and tranquil. If performed in a large room, though, it might become boring and repetitive. By adding contrasts and blending textures on diverse surfaces, more attention may be generated. An analogous scheme is created by combining adjacent colors that share a single color. The analogous are two intermediate colors on either side of a combination of primary or secondary colors. This plan exhibits more variety and is fairly peaceful. Harmony that contrasts or complements: Complimentary harmony is created by pairing colors that are far apart and opposite one another on the color wheel. Their worth and intensity ought to vary [7], [8].

Various varieties are included in this group

Split complimentary harmony is the opposite of double complimentary harmony. Use colors that are opposite each other on the color wheel to create complementary harmony, such as blue and orange with yellow and violet, etc. Compared to related harmony, this sort of harmony has a deeper effect of color. It works well indoors, outdoors, and in window displays. It ought to have vibrant color intensity. Double Complimentary Harmony: In this color scheme, two colors that are next to one other and their complementary hues are combined to create a double complimentary harmony, such as yellow and yellow green with red and red violet. Using this method, the most colorful, or duller of all the colors, should be present in the outstanding view. The following may be a touch bright, but it has to be slightly neutralized. The fourth color, which is utilized the least, should be the most intensely dazzling. Split complementary harmony is when two primary or intermediate colors are combined on either side of the color wheel; examples include complementing yellow with red and blue violet, blue with red and yellow orange, and red with blue and green. A harmony of complementary colors with a touch of contrast defines a true split complementary scheme. To

avoid a stunning effect, the quantity of various values and intensities should be controlled. Any three colors that come together to form an equilateral triangle on the color wheel are said to be in triad harmony. The richest and most intriguing harmony can be achieved with careful handling. However, if not planned well, it can have a very grating effect, as in the case of red, yellow, blue, orange, violet, and green, as well as red, violet, blue, green, and yellow orange. **Accented Neutral Harmony:** This harmony contrasts the room's major part, which is neutralized, with a smaller, brighter-colored portion.

Color's Emotional Impact

Making decorating decisions solely based on the color wheel excludes the moods that colors can evoke as a crucial consideration. Your mood is actually affected by the hues you surround yourself with. Some tastes can uplift and cheer you up, while others can calm or purify. It's crucial to make a thoughtful choice because we react to color with more than just our minds. Having an understanding of the three main ways that colors might behave active, passive, and neutral you can simply adjust the hues in every room to your preferences and needs as well as the function of the space. **Activity Colors:** Active colors on the warm side of the color wheel include yellow, orange, and red. These forward-thinking, exuberant colors stand out to welcome and occasionally to dominate. They elicit conversation and a positive outlook. The most powerful color, red, increases adrenaline more than any other. Small amounts of the fire-engine color might warm up a hearthside den or awaken an entrance. Golden or lemony yellows inspire creativity and are suitable for kitchens and offices at home.

Cool colors like blue, green, and purple are calming and uplifting, acting passively in the background to calm and uplift those who are feeling down. However, if you live in a cold region, you might want to add some bright accents for warmth and contrast. They're perfect for bedrooms or quiet retreats. **Neutral color schemes** the unicolor browns, beiges, greys, whites, and taupe are neutralizers. They blend and work together, linking various spaces and hues without energizing or calming. They work well as transitions on woodwork, trim, corridors, and practical rooms like kitchens and bathrooms, but they can also be advantageous in living rooms. Crisp white amplifies other colors whereas darker neutrals dull them. Interiors will be beautiful and comfortable if colors from the three families warm, cool, and neutral are combined in the right proportion. A color's effect can advance or retreat as well. Cool colors typically have a receding effect whereas warm colors tend to appear closer than they actually are. Through the use of color and shape, one can give the impression that a space is larger or smaller. By using warm tones on either end and cool colors on the sides, a long, narrow space might appear less long and narrow. In light colors, a low ceiling will appear less oppressive; in contrast, a high ceiling will look lower.

Color-scheme considerations for functionality

The color harmony should demonstrate the purpose of the space. The cost and availability of maintenance must be taken into account. Light colors are more time and money consuming to clean and are readily stained. It's crucial to establish a unique hue environment in private spaces. Preference should be the rule in a space that is shared by several groups, such as a restaurant, a lobby, or another public area. Divide a space into the following color-distribution zones: the dominant zone, which includes the walls, floors, and ceilings; the medium zone, which includes the draperies, furniture, and bed covers; the small zone, which includes the cushions, pillows, and tablecloths; and the accent zone, which includes the accessories, paintings, lamp shades, etc. According to the law of chromatic dispersion, a neutralized color should cover the biggest area.

The chromatic intensity may rise correspondingly as the region shrinks. Any two colors can be combined if they are sufficiently neutralized. Ideally, they should have values that contrast, such as light walls and a dark floor with medium-valued drapes and furniture. Accommodation Management in contrast HM-103 Brighter values are more informal whereas neutral tones are more formal in Uttara hand Open University 67.

In smaller spaces compared to bigger ones, a neutralized color appears more neutral. Climate, orientation activity, and preference all have an impact on the colors we choose. Strong colors are encouraged in hotel entrances, lobbies, and front desk areas to provide a good first impression. Warm colors can be used in lobbies and lounges to provide comfort, but cooler tones can be used in warm climates. The guest should generally approve of all the plans. The guest room's entrance should have a brightly colored corridor. Avoid using strong color on the ceiling and huge wall surfaces in bedrooms. Given that light and color have an impact on hunger, restaurants that use insensitive color schemes risk failing. Avoid using colors like violet, blue, black, and grey. Lighting is a crucial component of every interior design scheme and needs to be given extra consideration when a room is first being planned out. The design of outlets should have both enough and thoughtfully placed outlets. Planning artificial lighting is extremely difficult since it involves both practical and aesthetic factors. The equipment and fixtures used for the ordinary room's lighting must match the décor's style and consistently add to the room's personality and ambiance.

Lighting Types

Natural light that fluctuates with the time of day and sun's location is provided by daylight. Visibility of color requires light. Light that is absorbed or reflected by textures can also affect them. The tungsten filament used in this style of illumination is heated to the point of glowing while being sealed inside a glass bulb. The glass bulbs are often made of heat-resistant borosilicate glass or conventional lined glass, which allows higher voltage to be used for outdoor illumination. The same bulbs are finished with an internal acid solution that erodes the glass and creates a frosted appearance. Mercury and halogen glass are both present in the sealed glass tubes that make up fluorescent lighting. It has electrodes at either end, or a fluorescent substance with phosphorous is coated inside the tube. The phosphorous on the inside surface of the tube converts the ultra violet light that the mercury vapor releases when a current is applied into visible light. A fluorescent light has a lifespan of 1800–20000 hours compared to an incandescent lamp's 750–2000 hours. For general lighting and applications with lower ceilings, fluorescent bulbs are ideal. They offer diffused lighting [9], [10].

CONCLUSION

Curtains hang on rings or hooks attached to the track and drop to the floor or windowsill. The curtain fabric should be a sizable piece that is folded and has the entire pattern visible. In large institutions, it is preferable to avoid fabrics with a white backdrop. The material's basic width might range from 90 cm to 150 cm or more. The curtain width needs to be at least 1.5 times the track width. The curtain's lining offers good drape and protects against dust or sunlight. Silk is an expensive fabric that is frequently used in public spaces and rooms of high-end hotels. It is possible to utilize brocades, damasks, velvet, and a variety of weaves. Lighter materials, such as cotton, linen, chintz, satin, etc., may be used in the bedroom. Heavy windows in bathrooms don't need curtains, however nylon, plastic, and glass fiber are frequently used for shower curtains. Plastics may dry quickly but they can also tear quickly.

REFERENCES:

- [1] Thermo Fischer, Normalization in western blotting to obtain relative quantitation, *ThermoFisher Sci.*, 2018.
- [2] S. A. Bustin, Absolute quantification of mrna using real-time reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction assays, *Journal of Molecular Endocrinology*. 2000. doi: 10.1677/jme.0.0250169.
- [3] T. Note, Normalization in western blotting to obtain relative quantitation, *ThermoFisher Sci.*, 2018.
- [4] B. Joseph, R. Naveen, A. Suguna, and A. Surekha, Prevalence, Pattern and Factors Associated with Work-related Musculoskeletal Disorders (WRMD) among Housekeeping Workers in a Private Tertiary Care Hospital in Bangalore, *J. Health Manag.*, 2016, doi: 10.1177/0972063416666151.
- [5] M. E. Solano, K. Thiele, M. K. Kowal, and P. C. Arck, Identification of suitable reference genes in the mouse placenta, *Placenta*, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.placenta.2015.12.017.
- [6] R. Vega-Sanchez, M. Arenas-Hernandez, J. A. Vazquez-Perez, Y. Moreno-Valencia, and N. Gomez-Lopez, Evaluation of reference genes for expression studies in leukocytes from term human pregnancy, *Placenta*, 2015, doi: 10.1016/j.placenta.2014.11.010.
- [7] R. C. Lai, R. W. Y. Yeo, and S. K. Lim, Mesenchymal stem cell exosomes, *Seminars in Cell and Developmental Biology*. 2015. doi: 10.1016/j.semdb.2015.03.001.
- [8] A. Dashtebani, B. Bakhshi, M. Oskui, and M. R. Pourshafie, Introduction of a New Housekeeping Gene Sequences for Rapid Identification of *Vibrio cholerae* Strains in the Clinical Samples, *Int. J. Infect. Dis.*, 2008, doi: 10.1016/j.ijid.2008.05.1316.
- [9] Y. Frimpong *et al.*, Safety and Health Injury Prevention Sheets (SHIPS) | Process: Housekeeping Safety - Introduction | Occupational Safety and Health Administration, *IOP Conf. Ser. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 2014.
- [10] S. Vidovic *et al.*, Using crude whole-genome assemblies of *Neisseria gonorrhoeae* as a platform for strain analysis: Clonal spread of gonorrhea infection in saskatchewan, Canada, *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 2014, doi: 10.1128/JCM.01502-14.

CHAPTER 7

AN OVERVIEW ON HOUSEKEEPING PROCEDURE AND ITS APPLICATION

Dr. Sanjana Samaddar, Associate Professor
Department of Marketing, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India
Email Id- dr.sanjana_samaddar@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

The hotel's backbone is its housekeeping division. It is in charge of maintaining the rooms' cleanliness and aesthetic upkeep, as well as providing clean cans for tables for visitors. The following places must be kept clean and orderly at all times by the housekeeping crew. In addition to handling the keys for each level, housekeeping is also in charge of managing the laundry, which is also regarded as a sub-department of housekeeping in some places. In addition to promptly preparing clean guestrooms for visiting guests, the housekeeping service also cleans and maintains every item in the hotel to keep it looking as pristine and welcoming as the day it first opened for business. It is true that housekeeping is a 24/7/365 business.

KEYWORDS:

Aesthetic Upkeep, Backbone, Housekeeping, Orderly, Promptly Preparing.

INTRODUCTION

This is the Housekeeping's primary hub for communication. All communications with regard to the department are sent and received from this point. It serves as the hub for house coordination with the front desk, banquet, room service, and maintenance, among other things. The desk control room needs a desk, a chair, and multiple telephones. It should feature a sizable notice board where staff schedules, daily news, instructions, etc. can be posted. All employees report to the desk control room where they check out at the conclusion of their shift. Normally, it would be next to the housekeeper's office. The primary responsibility of the housekeeping control desk is to keep the lines of communication open so that daily housekeeping tasks can be completed. The following are the basic guidelines for the control desk. Housekeeping Control Desk's Relevance The hub or single point of contact for all hotel housekeeping workers is the housekeeping control desk. The updated information is retrieved at the control desk and given to the appropriate staff members. The housekeeping department needs to aim towards information exchange with no gaps in communication because its primary goal is to provide the finest service possible to the visitors. Additionally, this desk must make sure that communication between the hotel's various departments and the housekeeping crew runs smoothly. Housekeeping Control Desk Purposes. The following duties are carried out by the hotel housekeeping:

1. Gathering every request, the visitors have made.
2. Informing the workforce before they get their hands dirty on normal or special event preparation.
3. Giving the housekeeping workers new or modified usual tasks.
4. Getting employee work reports.
5. Gathering the room number for check-out and notifying the floor supervisor.
6. Handling key cabinet including housekeeping store keys and master keys for all floors.

7. Keeping track of numerous forms and registrations.
8. Noting every room number, particularly for the groups.
9. Keeping to a daily and weekly cleaning regimen. Creating the managers' and housekeeping staff's daily schedules. Record keeping on a daily basis [1], [2].

Briefing and Debriefing

The process of briefing makes it easier for management and employees to communicate in both directions. Being that everyone will be briefed by the managerial staff employees' first-day tasks the tasks they completed during their shift in the section, the morning shift is discussed. Typically, this is the moment when before assigning a work to the crew, grooming standards are reviewed. Possibly the following be communicated over the course of a 10-minute briefing session:

1. Job distribution.
2. Any VIP guests in the hotel.
3. Examining one's appearance and personal hygiene.
4. Appreciation for the work on the earlier shift.
5. Debriefing Similar to the briefing for the shift's staff, this session may contain.

The subsequent

1. Discuss any issues any staff member is having.
2. Exchanging knowledge and sparking creative solutions to any specific problem
3. Turning over any unfinished work to the team working the following shift.
4. Checking the duty roaster for the following day
5. The morning shift worker enters the outfit after the debriefing.
6. To get new uniforms for the following workday, go to the exchange counter and trade in your worn-out ones.

The second-largest expense for the housekeeping department is linen. If it is kept up well when cleaned and stored properly, its life can be increased. It is the linen room that clean hotel linen is obtained from this central department, which serves as the source for all hotel linen. Spread around the property is linen. Here is where most of the clean linen is kept. The Linen room serves as a repository and hub for distributing clean linen the housekeeping supervisor typically oversees the linen room. Department. In a hotel, linen rooms come in two varieties: A. Centralized linen room, where all of the linens are kept in modest quantities also the focal point. B. A decentralized linen room from which resources and assistance are made available to floor cabinets used to distribute floor line as par stock. Stock up on the bare minimum of uniforms and linens needed to satisfy daily demands so that to ensure efficient operation. Housekeeping keeps four stocks per circulation set in the style of:

1. Make One Change Every Cycle.
2. Make one adjustment in the hotel laundry.
3. Make one change to the room's floor linens.
4. Make one change in the linen closet.
5. The housekeeper needs to adhere to this Par stock circulation to fulfil requirement.
6. HM-103, Accommodation Management.
7. The Open University of Uttara hand

Rooms and the Food and Beverage sections are furnished with linen using one of the following three new procedures: One for one/fresh for dirty this is an easy way to make linen exchange. Only when an equivalent filthy item is present will fresh linen be provided restituted is. The benefit of this approach is that no record is necessary. The simplest formula is fresh for soiled or one for one exchange. Predetermined quantity: Under this technique, daily supplies of linen are predetermined basis. Requisitions: Banquets typically use this approach of exchanging linens where the needs can change from day to day is linen. A slip of requisition based on the type of linen supplied, filled out. Procedure for changing out the linens in a room: The floor supervisor sums up the dirty linen. Count into the room linen control form from the floor and in the middle. This document duplicates were made and sent to the linen room with the soiled linen. The blanket the room/laundry supervisor totals the soiled sheets once again and stamps received on the sheet. Form. The first copy of this house is put back on the ground, and the second and third copies are filled at respectively, the laundry and the linen closet. Fresh problem with the linen room supervisor Fill out the paperwork for the linen exchange and sign it before exchanging linen one for one [3], [4].

DISCUSSION

All powerful cleaning tools, including hoover cleaners, scrubbing and polishing machines and their accessories, should be kept in this room, which should be under the direct supervision of the executive housekeeping. Additionally, the room should be utilized to store a week's worth of cleaning supplies such soaps, detergents, and polishes as well as a week's worth of minor cleaning instruments like mop handles, mop heads, and sponges, chamois brooms, brushes, carpet sweepers buckets, etc. Additionally, this room should have a week's worth of normal guest room supplies, such as soap, matches, stationery, toilet paper, facial tissues, laundry bags, etc. This room should be blocked off from the journalist each week by written request, and all of these materials should be orderly arranged on the indicated shelf to ensure that replacements are always maintained in the same position. She will be in a better position to manage departmental costs and help with the creation of supply consumption forecasts if the housekeeper retains a copy of the requisition or requests that the store room return the duplicate requisition with each item properly priced. Utilizing the proper cleaning chemical, tools, and processes results in efficient work under good supervision. To earn the respect of junior staff members, good supervisors must possess thorough, current, and practical understanding of cleaning products, tools, and techniques themselves. Typically, the following supervisory positions are available in the housekeeping department:

1. Flooring supervisor.
2. Supervisor of public areas.
3. Linen room administrator.
4. Standard procedures Supervisor.
5. Night watchman.
6. Supervisor of the control desk.
7. Supervisor of laundry.

Standard tasks of a supervisor

The following are the general responsibilities of a supervisor. To train the employees on cleaning procedures and schedules. To make sure that workers are aware of their work hours and that they adhere to the planned duty Roster. After a thorough physical inspection, to regularly complete the cleaning and maintenance checklist and inventory. To coordinate any maintenance tasks needed in the visitor rooms or public spaces with the maintenance department. To frequently check

on and record the condition of the room while coordinating with the front desk. To be accountable for adhering to the proper protocol when handling items turned in by staff as lost and found. To take delivery of stocks, conduct routine stock checks, and distribute supplies to attendants. To collaborate with other departments' staff in a way that respects their qualifications and capabilities.

Supervisory duties

1. Guest room inspection: This is a planned, methodical process in which supervisors approve the use of guest rooms after inspecting them for upkeep and cleanliness. The supervisors examine over the guest rooms while keeping in mind that the visitor would be looking at them for the first time. The most crucial tool for supervisors evaluating guestrooms is their eye for detail which allows them to spot any issues before the guest ever notices them. To assist the supervisor in this area of their work, the executive housekeeper should create a useful checklist.

2. Inspection checklist: A checklist needs to be created for each location that the housekeeping staff is in charge of keeping clean and maintained. The ideal checklist lists all items and surfaces, specifies the levels of cleanliness to be attained, and leaves room for supervisors to note and document any observations [5], [6].

3. VIP room inspection: The executive housekeeper or assistant housekeeper individually inspects the VIP rooms. The guest room is opened, and Accommodation Management HM-103 Uttara hand Open University 33 it is surveyed to determine how the V.I.P. guest will perceive it when he or she enters the space. The space should have a clean scent and no improper orders. You should inspect the toilet bowl and run damp cotton under the rim. All of the V.I.P facilities should be there, according to the housekeeping.

4. Addressing complaints from guests: When they are not satisfied with specific aspects of the hotel's operations or services, guests frequently express their unhappiness. Complaints from various types of visitors the four main categories of visitor complaints that hotel staff encounters are listed below.

1. Technological or mechanical.
2. Attitude-related, unusual, and service-related.
3. Here are some suggestions for handling complaints.
4. Listen with empathy and care.

Remain composed; abstain from retaliation that is hostile or defensive. Take down the information; it will save time if someone else needs to get involved. Additionally, if a guest is speaking too quickly for you to write, they will likely slowdown, which will also help them relax. Inform the visitor of their options. But does not promise the impossible or go beyond your scope of responsibility. Track the advancement of corrective action. The housekeeping personnel must abide by specific rules while they perform their duties on the guest level. The most significant and frequent are Depending on the time of day, the staff should greet guests in a pleasant and friendly manner. When a do not disturb card is visible on the door knob, a GRA should avoid knocking on doors or attempting to enter guest rooms. When entering a guest room, GRA should adhere to the established protocol. A GRA should lightly knock on the door with a knuckles device and say, Housekeeping in a faint voice from the study. In the event that the visitor answers the door, GRA should introduce himself and inquire about whether they would need their room serviced. If so, GRA should continue to sanitize the space. The door should remain open wide while GRA is

cleaning. Staff members shouldn't leave any form of notes for visitors. On the guest floor, staff members ought to speak quietly to one another. The personnel should be on the lookout for any shady or questionable behavior taking place on the guest level. The staff should never quarrel with a customer, regardless of how ridiculous they may be, and should instead report the issue to a superior when it does.

Management of Accommodations HM-103 Uttara hand Open University

The entire section should be re-keyed if a master key is lost in a situation where it could put a guest in danger. It has been a while since this was last done, therefore if a portion is being re-keyed, it is also considered a king, new Grandmaster, and emergency key. This results in a phased re-key of the entire hotel. The general manager, or whoever they assign the task to, must cross-index every instance of theft, lost property, damage, etc. as follows: Room number displayed on site; be aware of repositioned locks. The names of any employees who may have been involved the fact that room thefts never happen while so and such is away, or that they happened whenever so and so worked in cleaning or maintenance, independent of the room number, may be discouraging. Smart cards are carding the size and thickness of a credit or debit card that have a microprocessor chip integrated in them. The chip itself possesses intelligence through processing capability akin to that of the first personal computers. Smart Cards are significantly more secure than the other card kinds now in use thanks to their sophisticated computational capabilities. They are capable of handling the encryption methods used to safeguard the card's data. The Hilton New York and Towers was the first hotel to deploy a locking system that was completely integrated with real smart card capability in July 1998. Keys and their management usually, the housekeeping department leader is in charge of more duties than any other [7], [8].

The following category of keys is mostly the responsibility of the housekeeping division. This key unlocks all of the doors in the house, including those that the visitor has double-locked. It should be kept in a safe location that is only accessible to the journal manager or security guard, such as the hotel safe. This key can be used in an emergency situation and opens all hotel guest rooms that are double-locked. It is kept under lock and key at the front desk of the hotel. These keys allow access to every room in a hotel's business wing. The work of more than one GRA may need to be inspected, therefore a supervisor may need more than one key of this kind. This key enables the GRA to enter any room on a specific floor that isn't double locked and is handed to them as a sign to clean. Guest room keys are provided to guests upon check-in. As long as the room is not double-locked, the guest room keys will open a single room. The supervisory uses this key to access the hotel's service area. Staff should be trained to ensure that supplies and equipment are put away when not in use. Nowadays, a lot of hotels employ the card keys system. A standard door lock and a specific plastic card that serves as a key are used in this sort of room locking mechanism. The plastic card has perforations and resembles a credit card.

Cleaning an unoccupied room entails

An unoccupied room is one that hasn't had a guest stay in it the previous night and isn't yet filled. When the previous guest left, the room would have already been serviced. Just a quick dusting and inspection of all the electric appliances are required for this empty space. The toilet in the bathroom needs to be flushed. If a room has been unused for a long time, it could need to be cleaned like one if it hasn't been occupied. A GRA should also search for indications of unauthorized occupancies at night by examining whether the bed has been occupied, the bathroom supplies have been utilized, etc.

Service to decline/Evening Service

In hotels, the nighttime shift housekeeping department performs the turn-down service. Turning down the sheets and removing the duvet or any other bed coverings prepares the bed for sleeping. Along with this duty, a few more nighttime duties are completed to create a comfortable and suitable environment in the guestroom for a restful night's sleep. The common spaces of a hotel, including the lobby, front desk, guest hallways, lifts, swimming pools, spas and fitness centers. Because guests first encounter these areas and base their image of the hotel on them, a tidy and clean public space reflects the cleanliness standards that apply to the rest of the hotel's grounds. The upkeep and cleanliness of these public spaces of the hotel are the responsibility of the housekeeping division. The majority of hotels have contractors maintain their public areas at night while all cleaning and maintenance tasks for these areas are planned for low traffic times. Cleaning tasks can be broken down into daily, weekly, monthly, and sporadic categories. Regular cleaning Dusting, sweeping, emptying trash cans and ashtrays, and suction cleaning are among the daily cleaning chores.

Cleaning upholstery and hard floors washing the toilet area and the glass for floral arrangements. Recurring cleaning Weekly cleaning tasks include vacuuming carpet, dismantling the floor, testing and wiping the light fixture, and cleaning and polishing the hard surfaces. Recurring search activities include law popping, furniture polishing, and spray washing of woodwork. Regular cleaning Regular tasks include cleaning walls, stripping them, and republishing or resealing the flooring. Cleaning of the entrance is important because guests form their first impressions of a hotel in the lobby. Some hotels may have elaborated or domestic design elements at the entrance, making it challenging for the housekeeping department to maintain and clean this area. The floor at the entrance has to be mopped frequently throughout the day, the plants at the entrance should be watered as needed, the glass door should be cleaned twice a day, and where public traffic is high, the frequency of cleaning may have to be even three or four times daily, and the door mats and runners must be vacuumed daily to remove the dust and grit. In the rainy season and during times of heavy traffic.

Accommodation Administration HM-103

Daily care facilities promote excellence in work. It makes it possible to make the most of the time set aside for special cleaning. A key control system is crucial to the security of a lodging facility. All keys, whether they are made of metal or electronically, should be in good control. Emergency, master, and guestroom keys are typically used in hotels. The planning, layout, placement, and activities for the linen room were also covered in this lecture. We also learned more about how to maintain an inventory and how it works. Information in-depth about linen selection standards, in this course, we also went into great detail about how to provide different linen items to the guest rooms, retrieve them after usage, wash them, and recycle them. For hotel operations to run smoothly and effectively, it is crucial to provide a constant supply of well-laundered linen. The fundamentals of laundering are to clean the linen items of dirt and stains and, to the extent feasible, return them to their former appearance. Laundry services offered off-site are referred to as commercial or off-premises laundries. An on premises laundry is a facility where hotel employees launder guests' belongings [9], [10].

CONCLUSION

Any organized and productive environment needs to have a well-organized and well-implemented housekeeping system. It is impossible to stress how important it is to keep a space clean and organized because doing so immediately affects a space's safety, effectiveness, and atmosphere. A carefully planned housekeeping technique includes a variety of responsibilities, such as regular cleaning and maintenance work as well as the formulation of precise rules for waste disposal and hygiene procedures. Businesses may improve staff morale, establish a culture of accountability and discipline, and make a good first impression on clients and visitors by following a thorough housekeeping procedure. Additionally, a tidy and organized workstation reduces the possibility of accidents, encourages the best use of resources, and increases the durability of machinery and infrastructure. A successful housekeeping technique must be flexible and adaptable in order to change in response to evolving needs and conditions. To make sure that everyone is aware of their duties and responsibilities within the system, regular training and communication among staff members are essential. The ability to identify potential areas for development and refinement is another benefit of regular assessments and updates.

REFERENCES:

- [1] D. C. MacClelland, Housekeeping Procedures for the Small Hospital, *AORN J.*, 1978, doi: 10.1016/s0001-2092(07)61716-5.
- [2] A. Saber and S. Hamed, Evaluation of Housekeeping Quality Service in Egyptian Hospitals: Public vs Private, *Int. J. Heritage, Tour. Hosp.*, 2018, doi: 10.21608/ijhth.2019.31992.
- [3] G. Gambarotta, G. Ronchi, O. Friard, P. Galletta, I. Perroteau, and S. Geuna, Identification and validation of suitable housekeeping genes for normalizing quantitative real-time PCR assays in injured peripheral nerves, *PLoS One*, 2014, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0105601.
- [4] E. Devi Hari Putri, Peranan Housekeeping Dalam Meningkatkan Kenyamanan Tamu Di The Sahid Rich Yogyakarta, *Khasanah Ilmu*, 2015.
- [5] J. L. Bell *et al.*, Evaluation of a comprehensive slip, trip and fall prevention programme for hospital employees, *Ergonomics*, 2008, doi: 10.1080/00140130802248092.
- [6] M. Van Beuzekom, F. Boer, S. Akerboom, and A. Dahan, Perception of patient safety differs by clinical area and discipline, *Br. J. Anaesth.*, 2013, doi: 10.1093/bja/aes342.
- [7] Y. Jubaedah, N. Rohaeni, N. R. Rinekasari, and I. Rohmah, Model Competency Based Assessment Pada Pengembangan Job Performance Public Area Di Housekeeping Department, *JKKP (Jurnal Kesejaht. Kel. dan Pendidikan)*, 2018, doi: 10.21009/jkkp.052.05.
- [8] D. Radnoff, M. S. Todor, and J. Beach, Exposure to crystalline silica at Alberta work sites: Review of controls, *J. Occup. Environ. Hyg.*, 2015, doi: 10.1080/15459624.2015.1009987.
- [9] E. M. Tunbridge, S. L. Eastwood, and P. J. Harrison, Changed relative to what? Housekeeping genes and normalization strategies in human brain gene expression studies, *Biological Psychiatry*. 2011. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2010.05.023.
- [10] H. P. de Melo, C. M. Considera, and A. Di Sabbato, Os afazeres domésticos contam, *Econ. e Soc.*, 2007, doi: 10.1590/s0104-06182007000300006.

CHAPTER 8

FOOD PARIVANTATION FROM ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANT: A REVIEW

Dr. Sanjana Samaddar, Associate Professor
Department of Marketing, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India
Email Id- dr.sanjana_samaddar@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

A combination of various yet connected tasks that include transforming an interior space into a useful environment for the variety of human activities that are to take place there are referred to as interior design projects. It is the aesthetically pleasing and tasteful arrangement of line, direction, form, shape, color, and texture. Interior decoration is the art of adding a complex of furniture, works of art, and crafts that are properly mixed to accomplish a desired outcome or design to the living area in order to create a comfortable atmosphere. The cleaning department is responsible for properly maintaining these arts and crafts. The art of flower arrangement is imaginative and engaging, and it frequently contains a message or theme. A space is made more colorful and lovely by flowers and houseplants. The objects' structural design is appropriate for their intended use. There is structural design in every object. The following conditions must be met.

KEYWORDS:

Accomplish, Appropriate, Comfortable Atmosphere, Houseplants, Interior Space.

INTRODUCTION

The foundational components of a visual image are design elements. The three f's of design are known as Form, Follows, and Function. Form and function both refer to how something appears and operates. Space is the area made available for a specific use. It might have three dimensions length, width, and height or it could have two dimensions length and width, like a floor. Space consists of the foreground, middle ground, and background. Space describes the areas or lengths surrounding, separating, or including components of a piece. Positive and negative space are the two different forms of space. Positive space is the area inside a form that symbolizes the subject. The area between and around the subject content is referred to as negative space. Line: The fundamental component of art is a line, which is the continuous passage of a point over a surface, as with a pencil or brush.

Lines are also produced by the margins of forms and shapes. It is the fundamental part of a shape that is drawn on paper. The fundamental components of two-dimensional shapes, such as the plan of a house, are lines and curves. Each line has a direction, thickness, and length. There are parallel, dashed, dotted, zigzag, wavy, curved, horizontal, vertical, diagonal, and other types of lines. Color is seen through the way light reflects off different colored surfaces or through colored light sources. Additionally, color, and more specifically contrasting color, is employed to bring attention to a specific area of the image. There are three types of colors: primary, secondary, and tertiary. On the color wheel, complementary hues are those that stand in opposition to one another. Contrast is produced by using complementary hues. On the color wheel, adjacent colors are referred to as analogous colors. To produce color harmony, utilize these [1], [2]. Tints and tones of the same color are known as monochromatic colors. Reds, yellows, and oranges make up the family of hues

known as warm colors. Purples, greens, and blues are all part of the family of colors known as cool colors.

HM-103, Accommodation Management

Shape is described as an area that stands out from the area next to or around it. Uttara hand Open University. It's because of a clearly defined or suggested limit, or because the value, color, or texture. They may be organic or geometric. Shapes used in hotel interior design and décor can be utilized to give style, theme, and intrigue to a design, such as a door. An internal shape. The function of an object, such as a kitchen cabinet door, affects its design. Natural Using forms to create patterns on wood or stone can improve an interior's aesthetic appeal design. Natural shapes in a landscape, such trees, contrast with geometric shapes, like. Texture is the perceived quality of a surface.

There are two sorts of textures used in art. Suggestive and tactile. The surface of an object's has a tactile or actual texture. Genuinely feels. Sandpaper, cotton balls, tree bark, puppy fur, and other materials are examples of this etc. The perceived feel of an object's surface is known as its implied texture. The appearance may appear grainy, bubbly, or harsh, but cannot actually be felt. Use of this texture type during painting or drawing by artists. Any three-dimensional thing has form. Form can be gauged, top to bottom. Width from side-to-side height top to bottom and depth from back to front. Shape is also Darkness and light serve to define. Two categories of shape exist: geometric man-made and organic form natural. Two or more shapes can be combined to produce form. Tone, texture, and color can all make it more appealing. It may be constructed or illustrated. Value: The relationship between light and dark is referred to as a value in art. On an area or thing, and it also aids in Form. It gives things perception and depth Tone is another name for value [3], [4].

Design Principles

Line, form, color, and texture are the basic components of art. Immediately address this. If beauty is to result, they must adhere to particular rules and standards that regulate their use. There are rules that must be followed in every area of the arts, and this is also true here. In interior design planning. Scale and proportion: The human eye adapts to definite scales through habit. Aspects of daily existence. For convenience, some of these dimensions are fixed. All spatial divisions must follow the law of relationship known as proportion, which stipulates that aesthetically attractive connections between them and the whole. The Greeks made enormous advancements. Of calculations concerning the distribution of space and the size of spatial linkages. This knowledge is still in use today. These are the typical ratios: 2:3, 3:5, and 5:8. These are equivalent forms. Divisions. A square space is more challenging to decorate and boring to dwell in. Rooms should ideally be outfitted with consistent, smaller furniture kinds. Patterns. The furniture should be proportionate to the room's size and height its structural characteristics. Balance is a design idea that creates a sense of calm and harmony. Contentment. Quantity or number in the arrangement, color, and contrast are all aspects of balance. Dispersion of surface pattern or plainness. Achieving balance requires the equalization of attraction on both sides of the center. Colors can contribute to balance, light, pattern, and texture. Balance can be of two different kinds.

DISCUSSION

Color creates an aesthetic link between items and a certain mood. Any one of the five perspectives physiologists, chemists, physicists, psychologists, or those who deal with pigments can be used to

research color. Two of the various theories of color are often used. The Prang system and the Mansell system are the common names for them. Measurement of Colors: The ordinary person typically thinks about color in terms of its aesthetic qualities, such as its shade and whether it is bright or dark; or if it has a cold or warm tone. The three-dimensional color space notion is developed by three distinct attributes, which are analogous to an object's length, width, and thickness. Hue: Red, yellow, blue, and other colors are represented by their hue. If you were to circle each color in the visible spectrum red, orange, yellow, blue, indigo, and violet you would have the visible spectrum. The wavelengths of light that an item reflects define its color. When all the wavelengths are reflected and when all are absorbed, an item looks white. It is the only dimension in the color space that has independent value.

Value, which goes from 0 for pure black to 10 for pure white, indicates how light or dark a certain color is. Without color, there would only be black, white, or several tones of grey. A color that has had its value illuminated relative to that of its natural value is referred to as having a tint. Red is tinted pink. The creation of tints involves combining white with a color or applying a pigment in a diluted form to let the ground's white shine through. University open in Uttara hand. The word shade refers to a color that has been given a darker value than it would normally have. That the color of your coat is not a genuine blue but rather a blue-and-other-colors combination. A reddish hue, maroon. Black and a pigment are combined to create different shades. Please take note that this use of the word shade relates only to color theory. In everyday language, a shade is often a color variant of a hue. When someone says, Your coat is a nice shade of blue they typically mean a darker shade of blue. Intensity/Chrome: It relates to a color's brightness or dullness as well as the purity of a hue. Chroma or saturation are other names for intensity. The color as it appears in the spectrum or on the color wheel has the maximum intensity or purity. A tone is a color with less intensity. A color with diminished or muted intensity is called a tone [5], [6].

Bright and Dark Colors

In the broadest sense, warm hues are connected to the yellow/red side of the color wheel. They draw attention and are often seen as lively or energizing. On the other hand, cool colors are found on the blue/green side of the color wheel and are often seen to be calming and peaceful. The three fundamental colors red, yellow, and blue are distributed equally around a circle to form the basis of the 12-part color wheel. The secondary colors green, orange, and violet which are mixes of the two primaries they sit between, are situated between the three primary colors. Between each basic and secondary color are the tertiary hues. For instance, the color between yellow and orange is yellow orange; the color between blue and violet is blue violet; and so on. Colors that fill the whole outside rim of the color wheel are referred to be saturated colors. They don't have any white, black, or the complementary or opposing color.

Accommodation Management

The Mansell system the ordinary person typically thinks about color in terms of its aesthetic qualities, such as its shade and whether it is bright or dark; or if it has a cold or warm tone. However, A.H. Mansell saw color in terms of how it related to other colors, which inspired him to create the idea of a three-dimensional color space. In order to explain and express color with more comprehension and clarity, he used everyday things, such a color tree that most people would be acquainted with while describing color space. Because it causes an almost instantaneous response from the eye and may have an impact on both one's physical and psychological state, color is an extremely effective element in interior design. If they have a solid understanding of

cooler theory and its effects, designers may do miracles with cooler and cooler combinations. A professional designer will always mix value and usefulness to develop a plan that will highlight the interiors to their greatest advantage. There are two major categories into which standard cooler harmonies fall: Harmonies that are similar or related: Related harmony is produced by choosing hues that are near to one another on the cooler wheel. Here are two different kinds of schemes. Monochromatic harmony denotes the use of a single cooler or tint. A single cooler harmony requires contrast between many values. In limited spaces, this plan is highly secure, productive, and tranquil. If performed in a large space, however, it might become boring and repetitive. By adding contrasts and blending textures on diverse surfaces, more attention may be generated. An analogous scheme is created by combining neighboring colors that share a single cooler. The analogous are two intermediate hues on each side of a combination of primary or secondary colors. This plan exhibits more variety and is fairly peaceful. Harmony that contrasts or complements: Complimentary harmony is created by pairing hues that are far apart and opposite one another on the cooler wheel. Their worth and intensity need to vary.

Triad harmony, complementary harmony, split complementary harmony, double complementary harmony, and accented neutral harmony Use hues that are opposite each other on the cooler wheel to create complementary harmony, such as blue and orange with yellow and violet, etc. Compared to related harmony, this sort of harmony has a deeper impact of cooler. It works well inside, outdoors, and in window displays. It needs to have a vibrant hue intensity. Double Complimentary Harmony: In this cooler scheme, two colors that are next to one other and their complementary hues are combined to create a double complimentary harmony, such as yellow and yellow green with red and red violet. Using this method, the most colorful, or duldest of all the hues, should be present in the outstanding view. The following may be a touch bright, but it has to be slightly neutralized. The fourth hue, which is utilized the least, should be the most intensely dazzling. Split complementary harmony occurs when two primary or intermediate colors are combined on each side of the cooler wheel; examples include complementing yellow with red and blue violet, blue with red and yellow orange, and red with blue and green. A harmony of complementary hues with a touch of contrast defines a real split complementary scheme. To avoid a stunning impact, the quantity of various values and intensities should be controlled. Any three hues that come together to create an equilateral triangle on the cooler wheel are said to be in triad harmony. The richest and most intriguing harmony may be achieved with careful handling. However, if not planned well, it may have a highly grating effect, as in the case of red, yellow, blue, orange, violet, and green, as well as red, violet, blue, green, and yellow orange. Accented Neutral Harmony: This harmony contrasts the room's major part, which is neutralized, with a smaller, brighter-colored portion [7], [8].

Color's Emotional Impact

Making decorating selections solely based on the cooler wheel excludes the emotions that colors may evoke as a crucial consideration. Your mood is really affected by the hues you surround yourself with. Some tastes may uplift and cheer you up, while others can calm or cleanse. It's crucial to make a thoughtful choice since we react to cooler with more than just our minds. Having an understanding of the three main ways that colors might behave active, passive, and neutral you can simply adjust the hues in every area to your preferences and needs as well as the function of the space. Activity Colors: Active hues on the warm side of the cooler wheel include yellow, orange, and red. These forward-thinking, exuberant colors stand out to welcome and sometimes to dominate. They elicit dialogue and a positive outlook. The most powerful cooler, red, increases

adrenaline more than any other. Small amounts of the fire-engine cooler might warm up a hearthside den or awaken an entrance. Golden or lemony yellows inspire creativity and are suitable for kitchens and workplaces at home. Cool hues like blue, green, and purple are calming and uplifting, acting passively in the background to soothe and uplift those who are feeling down. However, if you live in a chilly region, you may want to add some bright accents for warmth and contrast. They're perfect for bedrooms or quiet retreats.

Neutral cooler schemes the unicolor browns, beiges, greys, whites, and taupe are neutralizers. They blend and work together, linking various spaces and hues without energizing or calming. They work well as transitions on woodwork, trim, corridors, and practical areas like kitchens and bathrooms, but they may also be advantageous in living rooms. Crisp white amplifies other hues whereas darker neutrals dull them. Interiors will be beautiful and pleasant if colors from the three families warm, cool, and neutral are used in the right proportion. A color's influence might advance or retreat as well. Cool hues often have a receding effect whereas warm colors tend to look closer than they really are. Through the use of cooler and form, one may give the impression that a space is bigger or smaller. By using warm tones on each end and cool colors on the sides, a long, narrow space might seem less long and narrow. In bright hues, a low ceiling will seem less oppressive; in contrast, a high ceiling will look lower.

Color-scheme considerations for functionality

The cooler harmony should demonstrate the purpose of the space. The cost and availability of maintenance must be taken into account. Light hues are more time and money consuming to clean and are readily stained. It's crucial to establish a unique hue environment in private spaces. Preference should be the rule in a space that is shared by many groups, such as a restaurant, a lobby, or another public area. Divide a space into the following color-distribution zones: the dominating zone, which includes the walls, floors, and ceilings; the medium zone, which includes the draperies, furniture, and bed covers; the small zone, which includes the cushions, pillows, and tablecloths; and the accent zone, which includes the accessories, paintings, lamp shades, etc. According to the rule of chromatic dispersion, a neutralized cooler should cover the biggest area. The chromatic intensity may rise correspondingly as the region shrinks. Any two colors may be combined if they are sufficiently neutralized. Ideally, they should have values that contrast, such as light walls and a dark floor with medium-valued drapes and furniture. Accommodation Management in contrast HM-103 Brighter values are more casual whereas neutral tones are more formal at Uttara hand Open University 67. In smaller spaces compared to bigger ones, a neutralized hue seems more neutral.

Climate, orientation activity, and preference all have an impact on the colors we choose. Strong colors are encouraged in hotel entrances, lobbies, and front desk areas to provide a good first impression. Hotter hues may be used in lobbies and lounges to provide comfort, although cooler tones can be used in hotter climates. The visitor should typically approve of all the plans. The guest room's entrance should have a brightly colored corridor. Avoid using strong cooler on the ceiling and huge wall surfaces in bedrooms. Given that light and cooler have an impact on hunger, restaurants that use insensitive colorings schemes risk failing. Avoid using colors like violet, blue, black, and grey. Lighting is a crucial component of any interior design scheme and has to be given extra consideration when a space is first being planned out. The design of outlets should have both enough and thoughtfully placed outlets. Planning artificial lighting is very difficult since it involves both practical and aesthetic factors. The equipment and fixtures used for the ordinary

room's lighting must match the décor's style and continually add to the room's personality and ambiance. Natural: Natural light that fluctuates with the time of day and sun's location is provided by daylight. Visibility of colors requires light. Light that is absorbed or reflected by textures may also affect them [9].

The tungsten filament used in this style of illumination is heated to the point of glowing while being enclosed within a glass bulb. The glass bulbs are often constructed of heat-resistant borosilicate glass or conventional lined glass, which allows greater voltage to be utilized for outdoor illumination. The same bulbs are completed with an internal acid solution that erodes the glass and creates a frosted appearance. Mercury and halogen glass are both present in the sealed glass tubes that make up fluorescent lighting. It contains electrodes at either end, or a fluorescent substance with phosphorous is coated within the tube. The phosphorous on the inner surface of the tube converts the ultra violet light that the mercury vapor releases when a current is applied into visible light. A fluorescent light has a lifetime of 1800–20000 hours compared to an incandescent lamp's 750–2000 hours. For general illumination and applications with lower ceilings, fluorescent bulbs are ideal. They provide diffused lighting.

Lighting In Hotels for Different Areas

Entrance Halls: The lighting in the entrance halls should complement the ambiance of the space and should have an attractive appearance. An entryway may seem dreary and dark during the day if one approaches it from the outside. At the front desk, on display boards, and elsewhere, the light in the hallway should be sufficiently bright. Although care should be made to prevent glare, there should still be enough light for the visitor to read effectively. **Living Room:** To give overall lighting in the lounge area, a chandelier or a standard light fixture may be attached. Coved lighting may be created by employing wall brackets and other fixtures, and cornice lighting can be attached to reflect on the ceiling. When there is a fake ceiling, the light may enter via the ceiling's cracks or through glass panels that have been installed there. Here, there are no exposed lamp fixtures; only light is reflected. The lounge should have a cozy, relaxing feel. If required, localized lighting may be employed, and portable fixtures can be offered. A greater level of lighting may be required for rapid service in the case of an area that is connected to a cafeteria. **Restaurants:** Dim lighting is often ideal in restaurants, especially up high. For banquets, general lighting is often employed. Fluorescent illumination is another option. Food cooler and lighting should be taken into account.

In hallways, dim illumination may be necessary, but guests should be able to easily see their room number without being in the dark. The distance between lights should not be too great. Ceiling or cornice lights are both suitable. **Bedroom:** While general illumination is often not needed in bedrooms, there should be appropriate lighting in various areas of the space. Not too much light should be present. The typical lighting includes bedroom lamps, general wall lights, and table lamps. To avoid mishaps or have the visitor enter a room that is dark, lights at the entrance and the headboard of the bed should be turned off. Bedside lights may be set as table lamps or wall-mounted fixtures. They should be positioned high enough to allow the visitor to read a book. A dressing table lamp should provide enough light on the face rather than the mirror. Fixable pelmet lights that provide a pleasant glow around the window area and illuminate the curtain are also available. One light should be placed within the built-in wardrobe cabinets so that visitors can view the contents properly. This light may be attached to the wardrobe's ceiling. **Bathroom:** Safety is the first priority in a restroom. The fittings must have water- and vapor-proof fittings to be secure. There should be two switches on every piece of electrical hardware that can be operated

from outside. Metal is preferable over plastic or glass. There should be an emergency light available that activates in the event of a power outage and is independent of the main supply. Placements for this light should include exit exits, hallways, and stairs.

Effects of lighting on atmosphere and mood

The choice of lighting systems, its intensity, cooler, and the accessories utilized all have an impact on the mood and ambiance of the space. The bedroom should have cozy, comforting lighting. However, it ought to be light enough to see the objects in the space. Low- and medium-wattage lighting is adequate. Dimmer switches allow you to alter the tone and ambience. The space may be lit up and the occupants can avoid glare by using a variety of down lighters and wall washers. It could be required to provide additional illumination near the phone, mirror, and coat rack. Using pelmet lights and pendent lamps above the table may help a restaurant generate a calm atmosphere. Around the people, the lighting should be low wattage, while over the food, it should be medium power. Passageways need to be evident. Another option for creating a romantic ambience is candlelight. A warm welcome is offered by the contrast of shadows and bright pools of light. The office lighting must offer both ambient illumination and table-specific spot lighting. Reading lamps should be positioned at the upper left, behind the user [10].

CONCLUSION

A bed is a piece of furniture or a space that is mostly used for sleeping, relaxing, and napping. A mattress is commonly placed on top of beds to increase comfort. Originally, they were straw bags for the majority of people and bags of fluffy bird feathers for the rich. New filling materials, such cotton, silk cotton, and artificial fillers, eventually gained popularity. Most contemporary mattresses are made of springs, dense foam, latex, water, or air. People are yearning for better sleeping arrangements as time goes on since they spend so much of their lives in beds. Many people have just recently come to the realization that what they lie on might affect how their health changes. Beds are made from a variety of materials, including water-resilient fibers both natural and synthetic latex, synthetic foams, and a variety of various spring technologies. Most individuals use a cushion at the top of a mattress for better head support. To keep the sleeper warm, some kind of covering blanket is also utilized, often bed sheets, a quilt, or a duvet. Additionally, some individuals would rather have a platform bed type instead of a box spring and bed frame. Europe is where this is most typical.

REFERENCES:

- [1] B. Mrowiec, Plastic pollutants in water environment, *Ochr. Sr. i Zasobow Nat.*, 2017, doi: 10.1515/oszn-2017-0030.
- [2] M. Gavrilesco, K. Demnerová, J. Aamand, S. Agathos, and F. Fava, Emerging pollutants in the environment: Present and future challenges in biomonitoring, ecological risks and bioremediation, *N. Biotechnol.*, 2015, doi: 10.1016/j.nbt.2014.01.001.
- [3] V. Geissen *et al.*, Emerging pollutants in the environment: A challenge for water resource management, *Int. Soil Water Conserv. Res.*, 2015, doi: 10.1016/j.iswcr.2015.03.002.
- [4] I. Raskin, R. D. Smith, and D. E. Salt, Phytoremediation of metals: Using plants to remove pollutants from the environment, *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol.*, 1997, doi: 10.1016/S0958-1669(97)80106-1.

- [5] M. Khairy, H. A. Ayoub, F. A. Rashwan, and H. F. Abdel-Hafez, Chemical modification of commercial kaolin for mitigation of organic pollutants in environment via adsorption and generation of inorganic pesticides, *Appl. Clay Sci.*, 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.clay.2017.12.014.
- [6] A. Sanchis, J. P. Salvador, and M. P. Marco, Multiplexed immunochemical techniques for the detection of pollutants in aquatic environments, *TrAC - Trends in Analytical Chemistry*. 2018. doi: 10.1016/j.trac.2018.06.015.
- [7] A. Mitra and S. Mukhopadhyay, Biofilm mediated decontamination of pollutants from the environment, *AIMS Bioeng.*, 2016, doi: 10.3934/bioeng.2016.1.44.
- [8] A. A. A. Mohtar *et al.*, Variation of major air pollutants in different seasonal conditions in an urban environment in Malaysia, *Geoscience Letters*. 2018. doi: 10.1186/s40562-018-0122-y.
- [9] M. la Farré, S. Pérez, L. Kantiani, and D. Barceló, Fate and toxicity of emerging pollutants, their metabolites and transformation products in the aquatic environment, *TrAC - Trends Anal. Chem.*, 2008, doi: 10.1016/j.trac.2008.09.010.
- [10] B. Pejicic, M. Myers, and A. Ross, Mid-infrared sensing of organic pollutants in aqueous environments, *Sensors*, 2009, doi: 10.3390/s90806232.

CHAPTER 9

DETECTING MALWARE ON PDF FILE BYTE STREAMS: USING CONVOLUTIONAL NEURAL NETWORKS

Dr. Shakeela Banu C, Adjunct Faculty

Department of General Managemnt, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore

Karnataka, India

Email Id- dr.shakeelabanu@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

The threat posed by malware has recently increased with the growth of data. Malicious assaults that are concealed within no executable documents, such as PDF files, might be more damaging because they are hard to spot and most users aren't aware of them. In order to identify malware on PDF files, we develop a convolutional neural network in this study. We gather both harmful and helpful PDF files, and we manually annotate the byte sequences in each file. We carefully analyses the structure of the input data and provide an example of how the proposed network is designed based on the properties of the data. The proposed network is made to decipher complex patterns among gatherable spatial cues and determine whether a given byte sequence contains harmful intent. The suggested network outperforms a number of sample machine-learning models as well as other networks with various configurations, as shown by testing findings.

KEYWORDS:

Convolutional Neural, Configurations, Data, Growth, Malware, Outperforms.

INTRODUCTION

Intelligent assaults using documents with malicious code are rising quickly recently as the number of file exchanges rises. The majority of Internet users are aware of the threat posed by executable files included in emails or webpages. However, since most users don't pay attention to the documents, they serve as an effective vehicle for spreading malware. Because PDFs are more flexible than other document formats, they are one of the main forms of malware that have been identified. The majority of malicious PDF documents include JavaScript or binary scripts that exploit particular vulnerabilities and carry out evil deeds, as explained in. Several investigations have been carried out to identify these malicious PDFs. Prior research often concentrated on extracting features from documents and using those features to train machine-learning models. The PDF structure information, entity property, metadata information, encoding method, content property, and lexicon-based features are a few of the often-utilized features.

Even though these hand-crafted elements have produced positive results, designing them is labor-intensive. Deep neural networks are receiving a lot of attention in a variety of domains, including image processing, natural language processing, sensor data processing, and speech recognition. One of the key advantages of employing deep neural networks is that features don't need to be defined because the networks compute or extract features automatically. In this paper, we offer a unique method for malware detection utilizing convolutional neural network. The following is a summary of the study's contributions: Using our manually labelled PDF dataset, we develop a new CNN model that is well suited to malware detection on PDFs conduct experiments to show the effectiveness of the proposed network, and present a detailed analysis of the experimental findings [1], [2]. Although the proposed method does not at all require feature description, it should be

noted that in order to define better input data or create better network topologies, it is still important to research or analyses the data structure. In this study, we target PDFs, thus we thoroughly examine their structure and show how we create the suggested network based on the properties of the input data. Although we only use PDF documents for our studies, the proposed network should function well with other file types. The structure of PDF documents is reviewed in the section that follows.

Stream Data Malware Detection

A programmer called malware is one that is created to have a negative or destructive impact on a computer system. Numerous studies have been undertaken for the identification and analysis of malicious codes as the technology of attackers' malicious code production grows more sophisticated. Executables and no executables are two subcategories of malware. There are numerous security tools available such as Norton and Kaspersky to identify malicious activity carried out by portable executable files. However, certain current security programmers can be easily circumvented by no executables such as malicious PDF document operations and the likelihood of false positives is significant. Because consumers frequently dismiss this form of spyware as unimportant, it is known to be more hazardous. Numerous studies have concentrated on feature extraction based on the study of the PDF structure in order to identify malicious documents; the features can be thought of as a summary of the logical structure. A hierarchical document structure a static analysis technique that is independent of format, was presented in.

They chose a structural multicar, in which the leaves are denoted by values and structural pathways are represented by keys. To create feature vectors for machine learning algorithms, several values of the multicar are averaged out to create a single value. Using the Pied Python script, which validates objects shown in PDFs, Cuban ET al. defined features. They suggested two solutions: applying a threshold to each feature and limiting the number of noncritical features because a straightforward technique known as the gradient-descent attack may circumvent the suggested approach. Smuts and Stavros identified characteristics from document metadata, including the length of titles and the dimensions of images. A feature extractor named FEPDF, created by Li et al. parses and extracts features from PDF documents. A matching mechanism, the detection of the PDF header, detection of all objects, detection of cross references, and detection of the trailer are all included in FEPDF. They emphasized that FEPDF can recognize brand-new malicious PDFs that aren't yet recognized by feature extractors in use [3], [4].

As a result, the performance of the malware detection will largely depend on the feature engineering approach used in these experiments. In this paper, we tackle the virus detection on no executables by designing a convolutional neural network. Even though the suggested network enables results to be obtained by just inserting binary sequences into it without feature engineering, it is still crucial to look into the target data's structure. That is, the neural networks recognize features automatically, but the features come from input data that requires expert definition. Additionally, knowing the data structure aids in creating networks that operate better. Because PDF-based attacks are a known recent big attack, we specifically target PDF files in our work. The structure of the PDFs is explained in depth in the following section. The header, body, cross-reference table, and trailer sections make up the PDF document.

Information about the document version is contained in the header, while objects in the body provide data about the actual content. The tables used to refer to objects are contained in the cross-reference table. The root object and cross-reference table location details for the objects in the

body region are contained in the trailer. Any function can be dynamically executed through JavaScript API because PDF apps like a PDF reader support JavaScript code execution inside the files. A stream, one of the PDF object types, which also includes Boolean values, arrays, dictionaries, streams, and indirect objects, contains the JavaScript code. The stream is a collection of successive, variable-length binary bytes. Large picture files or page composition items are typically expected to be present in the stream. The sample's functionality appears to be normal, but it is clear that if malicious actions are present in the stream, consumers will be put in risk.

DISCUSSION

Of course, there have been studies that specifically looked at the JavaScript codes in the PDFs. Features based on functions, constants, objects, methods, and keywords as well as lexical characteristics of JavaScript codes were established by Chitin et al. Zhang utilized attributes from the PDF structure, entity characteristics, metadata information, and content statistics along with JavaScript features including the number of objects, number of pages, and stream filtering information. On the basis of the finding that malicious JavaScript functions differently from legitimate JavaScript, Liu et al. presented a context-aware technique. This method opens the PDF file while monitoring suspicious behavior based on JavaScript statements by passing the original code as an input to the 'evil' function. The 'evil' function runs the JavaScript code that has been given in executable form and provides a result. In other words, it runs the code in a different environment and looks for suspicious codes that are infected with malware. As in earlier experiments, we did not run PDF documents through a dynamic analysis process or perform lexical analysis on JavaScript code in this investigation. Using a byte sequence from a stream as input, we create a convolutional neural network that forecasts whether the sequence contains dangerous behaviors or not. In the following subsection, we quickly go over earlier research that used neural networks to detect malware [5].

Neural Networks for Detecting Malware

Few studies have been done thus far on the use of neural networks for malware detection. The features are extracted under the binary run in a virtualized environment because the majority of recent research among them have used features extracted through dynamic analysis. A combination of convolutions and long short-term memory was suggested by Kollontai et al. to categories different types of malwares based on the characteristics of API call sequences. In order to predict the sorts of malware, Huang and Strokes created a manual 114 high-level features using both original function calls and API calls. The two models that make up this strategy are malware detection and malware type classification. The two models' shared parameters, according to the authors, help to improve overall performance. It is challenging to replicate the works because these dynamic analysis studies are carried out on specific non-public emulation setups. The second method of detecting malware is static analysis, which extracts features from files without processing them. In order to identify malware, Raff et al. trained neural networks to the 300 raw bytes of the PE-header of each file as features. This research demonstrated that neural networks can extract underlying high-level interpretation from raw bytes, opening the door to the creation of malware detectors without the need for custom features. Saxe and Berlin constructed a fixed length feature vector as the input of the neural networks and used a histogram of the byte entropy values from all files.

They demonstrated that the has the potential to capture arbitrary sequential dependencies of executables and that the CNN layer is successful in capturing local patterns of fixed length. In

order to create a shallow convolutional neural network with a gated convolutional layer, a global max-pooling layer, and a fully connected output layer, Raff et al. first created a feature vector from the raw bytes. They argued that their work is the first to define a feature vector from the complete binary and that the extremely lengthy byte strings made it difficult to develop deeper networks. The feature vector they obtained from the full binary, which allows it to understand the global context of the entire binary, is their largest contribution. They used global-level feature vectors with a very big dimension since the contents of a binary may have a considerable amount of positional fluctuation or could be rearranged in any sequence. Although their network is built to scale well with binary strings of different lengths, it will ultimately be useless for binary strings more than 3–4M in length. These research all frequently used raw executable bytes. The suggested network in this research is built to accept an input of a byte sequence from the no executables and produce an output based on high-level patterns of collectable spatial hints, suggesting that it can handle byte sequences of different lengths. The design of the suggested network in accordance with the properties of the input data is demonstrated in the section that follows [6].

Proposed Approach

We developed a deep learning model on stream objects to distinguish between maliciousness at the object level and detect harmful behaviors without the need for extensive feature engineering. The stream objects are unlimited in size, and some portions of the stream behave maliciously while others do not. It is challenging to determine the object's maliciousness due to the object's high level of location invariance. Convolutional neural networks are renowned among deep learning models for their ability to recognize locally contextual patterns. The CNN models, which function with less data than other deep learning models such as recurrent neural networks and fully connected neural networks have dramatically improved performance in the area of image processing. graphic depiction of our suggested network, which includes an embedding layer, two convolutional layers, a pooling layer, a fully connected layer, and an output layer. Keep in mind that the network's actual dimensions and channel count must be far larger than what is depicted in the picture, which just displays the network's basic structure.

The represents a sequence length and stands for the embedding size. Because the byte values do not suggest intensity but rather some contextual information, we use an embedding layer to translate each byte to a dimensional feature vector rather than immediately submitting the raw byte values into convolution i.e., utilizing a scaled version of a byte's value from 0 to 255. In other words, given a length byte sequence, the real-valued embedding matrix is constructed during training so that the matrix can assist in understanding a larger range of input patterns. The embedding layer incorporates all of the byte sequences, allowing it to reflect the meaning of each individual byte. Since the raw values of byte sequences do not just convey intensity, as was discussed in it is preferable to discover another way to interpret the values. For instance, a byte value of 160 must transmit a different meaning than 130 because it does not imply better or stronger intensity. Similar words, such as hi and hello, are located adjacent to one another in the embedding space according to the word embedding notion in the natural language processing discipline, whereas opposite terms are located apart. The contextual meaning of byte values is also interpreted by our embedding layer, which then displays it on the embedding space [7], [8].

The first convolutional layer is subsequently followed by a second convolutional layer, which receives a number of geographically adjacent -dimensional vectors produced by the embedding layer. In order for the network as a whole to make an informed choice, the first convolutional layer

is built to accept a C1 E matrix that is intended to convey spatial hints of harmful acts. A convolutional neural network was recently developed in the study with the aim of simultaneously assessing the entire sequence, although this network is not applicable to longer sequences. The suggested network is applicable to all sequences of different durations since, in contrast, it gathers straightforward local cues and produces high-level representation. A convolutional layer produces an output value by summing the results of element-wise multiplication with a filter applied to one or more contiguous vectors or values from the layer below.

This kernel-style filter is calculated during the training phase. To identify various spatial patterns, the two convolutional layers each include K1 and K2 separate channels. The convolutional layer slides or convolves with an arbitrary stride from the top-left corner to the bottom-right corner, resulting in a matrix or vector that contains a collection of spatial patterns from the input. Our network has sequential convolutional layers, similar to many studies linked to CNN. Because many stacked convolutional layers are known to have superior (higher-level) representation than a single convolutional layer. The first convolutional layer takes a C1 E matrix as an input, and the second convolutional layer takes a C2 1 vector as an input, respectively. These two convolutional layers are stacked along the network depth. Simple hints are expected to be picked up by the first layer, which will then be used by the second layer to comprehend underlying higher-level patterns. For instance, the first layer would record basic hints for JavaScript statements such as `replace`, whereas the second layer would show contextual data about the statements' types or arguments. Given that the deeper network is frequently seen to be better at extracting more complex patterns, one may argue that stacking more convolutional layers would be preferable. This may be the case, but it's important to remember that deeper networks aren't necessarily preferable to shallow ones. By carefully examining the data, one must determine the length of the network; a network that is too complex will likely over fit, whereas a network that is too simple may under fit.

The two convolutional layers will be sufficient to capture the variety of the spatial patterns of malevolent acts, according to our analysis of the sequence data. Of course, we also conduct studies to demonstrate that this structure is superior to deeper networks. The pooling layer, which aids in focusing on some representative or primary patterns, receives the high-level representation acquired from the two subsequent convolutional layers. We choose the max-pooling layer over other pooling layer types like average-pooling and L2-norm pooling since it is commonly accepted that it performs various functions effectively. The pooling layer, like the convolutional layer, slides arbitrary distances from top-left to bottom-right, producing output vectors of significantly lower size. To create a one-dimensional vector that will be sent to the dimensions fully connected (FC) layer, the output vectors are flattened or concatenated. The FC layer extracts the key patterns from the pooled data, and the final output layer illustrates the likelihood that a malicious activity is embedded in the given byte sequence.

Dataset

By manually tagging the PDF files we obtained from several antivirus or antimalware vendors, we built a dataset. A malicious PDF file frequently comprises many stream objects, and one or more of those streams contains malicious operations. We mark items as malicious if they contain JavaScript codes and benign otherwise since we've seen that all malicious streams contain JavaScript codes. 'Benign' is a label applied to all of the objects in PDF files. Be aware that we do not use the feature of whether to contain JavaScript at all. Only the raw byte sequence will be visible to the suggested network. Since batch normalization and drop-out are known to have

regularization effects themselves, we investigated using regularization algorithms such as L2 regularization and dropout but saw no performance gains. He's algorithm is used to initialize the weight matrices of the convolutional layers, the FC layer, and the output layer, and zeroes are used to initialize the bias vectors. We experimentally compare our network's performance with those of other classifiers and other networks in the subsection that follows to show how well it performs [9].

Unfortunately, there is no publicly accessible dataset for malware detection for a variety of reasons. Because of varying data characteristics and labelling practices, the publicly accessible dataset is frequently of insufficient quality for past studies to compare performance i.e., accuracy among works. For the same reason, it is difficult to compare our results to other cutting-edge investigations. We contrast our network with several CNN models and comparative machine learning techniques. Using 10-fold cross validation, the performance values such as the F1 score, precision, and recall are calculated as the average of three different trials. The findings of the experiment are shown in Table 3, where each cell's two values represent the benign and malicious classifications, respectively. For instance, the Random Forest F1 scores are 96.4 for benign and 96.1 for malicious. The values of the input sequence are treated as nominal values for the four conventional machine-learning models such as DT, NB, SVM, and RF. Five distinct CNN structures were put to the test. The first network contains an embedding layer, two subsequent convolutional layers, a pooling layer, a fully connected layer, and an output layer. It is the best structure. According to the complexity i.e., the number of layers and parameters of the networks and the amount of the dataset, the number of epochs varies from networks. For instance, the first network takes 30 epochs of training while the second network just needs.

Results of experiments using the PDF dataset, where each cell has two values of benign and malicious respectively. The support vector machine shows the best F1 scores among the conventional machine-learning models, and random forest achieves results that are comparable. It is clear from Table 3 and other evidence that the five CNNs outperform conventional machine learning models. We can deduce two key findings from the output of the five networks. First, the second network shows much lower F1 scores than the other networks, suggesting that the embedding layer is important in improving byte sequence representation. Second, the layered convolutional layers make it possible to analyse complex patterns; two layers appear to be the ideal number. Better than the first network are the third network with a single convolutional layer and the fifth network with three convolutional layers. Among the five networks, the fifth network in particular has the lowest F1 rating. This shows that thicker networks are not always preferable to thin ones. The experimental findings can be categorized into two categories. First, compared to conventional machine-learning models, convolutional neural networks demonstrated greater performance. The suggested network's F1 score is over 2% higher than the SVM's, which can be attributed to convolutional neural networks' superior overall ability to analyse the underlying spatial patterns of byte sequences. Second, it appears that high-level malevolent activity patterns are best represented by the embedding layer, which is followed by the two convolutional layers. Results were worse with fewer or more stacked convolutional layers. In addition to these two factors, we must talk about the parameter values for training. The network was trained with the dimensions and parameters given in the Model section, and these results are shown in Table 3. By using grid search, we were able to determine the ideal parameter setting. Table 4 presents some impressive findings with various settings and dimensions. The embedding size is represented by the first two rows, and the pooling size by the last two rows. The remaining rows include batch

normalization, gradient-clipping, and drop-out, all of which are connected to the training recipe. The drop-out and batch normalization helped to generalize the network, and we saw no gains from adding more regularization techniques. The network became more resilient as a result of gradient-clipping since it was shielded from undesirable locations in the gradient space [10].

CONCLUSION

Due to the difficulty in identifying harmful behavior within documents, the threat posed by malicious documents is expanding. In this paper, we proposed a new convolutional neural network that can predict if a given sequence of bytes of no executables contains hazardous activities or not. We discussed the experiments using the manually labelled dataset and provided examples of how we create the network based on the properties of the input data. According on the experimental findings, the suggested network performs better than a number of representative machine learning models and additional convolutional neural networks with various settings. Although we only used PDF files for our studies, we anticipate that this method can be used with other types of data that include byte streams. As a result, in our upcoming work, we will gather data from various file formats like .rtf files and do additional research.

REFERENCES:

- [1] Y. Sun, G. Szucs, and A. R. Brandt, Solar PV output prediction from video streams using convolutional neural networks, *Energy Environ. Sci.*, 2018, doi: 10.1039/c7ee03420b.
- [2] H. Li, P. Ghamisi, U. Soergel, and X. X. Zhu, Hyperspectral and LiDAR fusion using deep three-stream convolutional neural networks, *Remote Sens.*, 2018, doi: 10.3390/rs10101649.
- [3] H. Wen, J. Shi, Y. Zhang, K. H. Lu, J. Cao, and Z. Liu, Neural encoding and decoding with deep learning for dynamic natural vision, *Cereb. Cortex*, 2018, doi: 10.1093/cercor/bhx268.
- [4] Y. Tan, S. Xiong, and Y. Li, Automatic Extraction of Built-Up Areas from Panchromatic and Multispectral Remote Sensing Images Using Double-Stream Deep Convolutional Neural Networks, *IEEE J. Sel. Top. Appl. Earth Obs. Remote Sens.*, 2018, doi: 10.1109/JSTARS.2018.2871046.
- [5] K. Xu, Z. Qin, G. Wang, H. Zhang, K. Huang, and S. Ye, Multi-focus image fusion using fully convolutional two-stream network for visual sensors, *KSII Trans. Internet Inf. Syst.*, 2018, doi: 10.3837/tiis.2018.05.019.
- [6] Y. Biran, G. Collins, B. John M, and J. Dubow, Volume 2, Issue 3, Special issue on Recent Advances in Engineering Systems (Published Papers) Articles Transmit / Received Beamforming for Frequency Diverse Array with Symmetrical frequency
- [7] I. Marinescu, No Strings Attached: The Behavioral Effects of US Unconditional Cash Transfer Programs, *NBER Work. Pap. No. 24337*, 2018.
- [8] I. Eferakeya, Is the balanced scorecard framework applicable in Nigerian banking industry? Searching for empirical evidence., *Unihez J. Contemp. Res.*, 2018.
- [9] G. Stobbe, *Just Enough English Grammar*. 2013.
- [10] Y. Li and L. Shen, Skin lesion analysis towards melanoma detection using deep learning network, *Sensors (Switzerland)*, 2018, doi: 10.3390/s18020556.

CHAPTER 10

EFFICIENCY AND EXCELLENCE: THE HOUSEKEEPING DIVISION IN HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

Dr. Shakeela Banu C, Adjunct Faculty

Department of General Managemnt, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore

Karnataka, India

Email Id- dr.shakeelabanu@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

The core of visitor comfort and happiness is provided by the housekeeping department, a crucial component of the hotel sector. This abstract explores the importance of the housekeeping department in keeping hotels, resorts, and other lodging facilities clean, orderly, and pleasant. This research emphasizes the crucial position that the Housekeeping Department plays in determining the image and reputation of hospitality organizations by looking at its function in improving guest experiences, guaranteeing sanitary standards, and contributing to overall operational efficiency. This abstract highlights how the Housekeeping Department's careful efforts create a home away from home for visitors, creating a lasting impression on their stay. This includes precise room preparation and rigorous attention to detail.

KEYWORDS:

Housekeeping Department, Hospitality Organizations, Lodging Facilities, Visitor Comfort.

INTRODUCTION

A hotel's Housekeeping Department is its foundation. It is in charge of maintaining the hotel's cleanliness, functionality, and appearance. The housekeeping division is crucial to maintaining a clean, cozy, and secure home. It is a development of fundamental housekeeping that has been scaled up for commercial purposes. The housekeeping service takes pride in creating a home away from home experience for visitors by keeping the hotel clean and inviting. Unlike a woman who takes care of the house to maintain it clean and orderly, hotel housekeeping takes on this work to live up to this image. This custom has spread to hotels, where women are typically the housekeepers. Although the idea of housekeeping is straightforward and extremely simple to picture, the process becomes tough and exciting when it comes to maintaining a house with many hundreds of rooms and numerous public spaces. It requires technical knowledge and a methodical approach. The sale of rooms, food, and beverages, as well as other minor operational services like laundry, fitness centers, minibars, shopping arcades, parlors, spas, etc., determine the hotel's overall percentage of profit. The sale of rooms accounts for at least 60% of the business. The majority of a hotel's profit comes from the sale of rooms because a room may be created once and sold multiple times. The quality of the accommodation, interior design, amenities, cleanliness of the room, and safety all play a role in the room's selling. The duties of housekeeping include giving the visitor a good room with excellent appeal and making him or her comfortable. It makes perfect sense that a guest would leave a hotel if he did not feel at home there. Therefore, the efforts of the housekeeping staff guarantee a tidy, cozy, and secure environment for visitors [1], [2].

Housekeeping In a Hotel

When a visitor first arrives, they enter the lobby and form an opinion of the place based on what they can see, particularly the way it looks. The guest proceeds from the front desk to the lift,

stairwell or corridor to reach the reserved room, maybe going through the lounge and other common rooms. When a guest enters a room, he or she likely has time to take a deeper look around; this includes inspecting the decor, the furniture, especially the bed, and the room's cleanliness and comfort. By this point, the customer is more equipped to assess the establishment's standards and determine whether it would likely satisfy their needs and expectations. The guest may not really eat or drink in the place at all, so this initial impression is most often made before they have ever had anything to eat or drink. As a result, the basic services offered should be decent and clean, comfortable, and in a safe environment. In a hotel, the business of providing lodging generates the majority of revenue, therefore client pleasure is of utmost significance. A clean, comfortable, safe, and aesthetically pleasing atmosphere is what is meant by housekeeping. According to a different definition, housekeeping is a hotel's operational division in charge of the cleanliness, upkeep, and aesthetic maintenance of the rooms, public areas, back areas, and environments.

A hotel makes money through renting out rooms, selling meals, drinks, and other ancillary services like laundry and fitness centers. At least 50% of these sales are made through the sale of rooms. Because a room can be produced and then sold multiple times, room sales account for a large portion of a hotel's profit margin. The effort put forth by a hotel's housekeeping service to provide a guest with a pleasant room directly affects that guest's stay. The hotel's main attraction is its guest rooms. The hotel can lose the visitor as a possible repeat client if the inside doesn't have the suitable decor, the air isn't smelly, and the furniture and upholstery are immaculate. The housekeeping division not only promptly prepares clean guestrooms for visiting guests, but also cleans and maintains every area of the hotel to keep it looking as pristine and welcoming as the day it first opened for business. As a result, housekeeping is a support service that significantly enhances a property's reputation. It is true to say that housekeeping is a 24/7/365 business. Imagine the mountains of sheets and towels required to cover every bed in a hotel; the vast quantities of toilet paper, soap, and other amenities like shampoos and colognes that must be placed in each guestroom; the miles of carpeting, floors, walls, and ceilings that must be cleaned and maintained; the countless pieces of furniture that must be dusted and polished; and the mountains of cleaning solutions, along with the specialized tools and equipment required to clean these. Scientific cleaning requires using the most efficient cleaning products and techniques, paying close [3], [4].

Introduction to the Housekeeping Division

Purchasing the best linen and supplies, maintaining the decorative spaces that fall within the purview of the housekeeping department, and providing for effective organization and supervision are all responsibilities of housekeeping management. Professional housekeeping services are in high demand outside of the hotel industry in places like hospitals, cruise ships, workplaces, and more. Contract housekeeping is now a successful business endeavor because the majority of these firms opt to outsource these tasks.

1. The department of housekeeping is primarily responsible for maintaining cleanliness and other related services.
2. Maintaining cleanliness is essential for health and wellbeing. In a messy or disorganized setting, it is impossible to feel at ease.
3. Housekeeping's attention to hygiene is crucial.
4. Hotel housekeeping supplies the lodging for the visitors. The guest spends more time alone in the room than in any other area of the hotel. As a result, he can inspect the room's

cleanliness standards, and if he finds them lacking, he may lose faith in the establishment and choose to stay somewhere else.

5. The in-room guest linen should likewise be of the highest quality and thoroughly cleaned.
6. Additional services include valet service, dry cleaning, pressing, and laundry.
7. Nowadays, the sale of rooms generates the majority of a hotel's revenue; as a result, emphasis must be placed on keeping all public areas, which are in constant contact with the client, clean.

Fill in the gaps as needed

1. The in-room guest linens should also be of and washed.
2. gives visitors a place to stay in a hotel.

Department Of Housekeeping Responsibilities

The following is a list of the goals, objectives, and duties of a housekeeping department. In order to maintain a high standard of cleanliness and general upkeep in all areas for which the department is responsible, as well as to ensure the care and comfort of guests and the efficient operation of the department, the department must: Establish a welcoming atmosphere and ensure courteous, reliable service from all staff; Maintain a high standard of cleanliness and general upkeep in all areas for which the department is responsible Provide linen in rooms, restaurants, banquet halls, conference venues, health clubs [5].

DISCUSSION

It is not possible to consider any ideal or universal layout of housekeeping department. Because the layout of housekeeping differs from hotel to hotel, and it depends on the size of organization. suppose the housekeeper is involved in the planning stage, she must be told the number of function rooms and the volume of business anticipated to estimate the amount of linen required as also the types and sizes of table clothes to cater to a variety of tables. She must also determine whether the management intends to contract out horticulture, tailoring, maintenance, upholstery etc. to include or preclude space for such activities. It is important not to ask for space more than is required because space is limited and entails cost. It is necessary to carefully estimate the traffic flows and size of equipment, trolleys etc. that need to be moved around so that there is no cluttering and congestion. As a rule of thumb, the following spaces would have to be provided for the essential activities of the department. Introduction to House Keeping Department 6 House Keeping Management Housekeeping Layout.

This is the main administration center for the housekeeping department. It is the place where housekeeper plans her work. She counsels her staff and hold departmental meetings. The office should be preceded by a cabin for Secretary because the secretary will control the movement into the office. The office should maintain the different important file of the department. It is the nerve Centre of housekeeping department and the main communication Centre for housekeeping. It is the place from where all information is sent out and received to concern with the department. It is the nerve Centre for co-ordination with the front office, banquets, and other departments of the hotels. There should be one desk and chair preferably more than one telephone. It should have a large notice board to pin up staff schedules, day-to-day instructions etc. It is the point where all staff report for duty and check out at the duty end. It would normally adjoin the Housekeeper's Office [6], [7].

Housekeeping Control Desk:

It is known as the hub of information and nerve Centre of the housekeeping department. It is manned 24 hours as it enables to and from movement of information concerning the department. All the records, registers, files, and forms are maintained at the control desk. It is located next to executive housekeeper's office as all the staff reports for duty and check out as the duty end. It should have a large notice board to display staff schedules and day-to-day instructions.

Linen Room

The linen room is one of the important centers in a housekeeping department. In this room, the current linen is stored for issue and receipt. There is a shelf, easily accessible to stack the linen. This room is large, airy, and free from heat and humidity. It should be secure and offer no possibilities of pilferage. Linen is expensive and the linen room stores linen worth several thousands of rupees. So special care should be taken while storing the linen. The linen room should have a counter across which the exchange of linen takes place. This room is adjoining to the laundry so that the supply of linen to and from laundry is being easily possible. It is a room where the stocks of new linen cloth materials for uniforms, are store. The maintained stock should be enough to replenish the need of linen of whole hotel. However, these stocks are only touched when the current linen in circulation falls short due to damage or loss. The room should be cool and dry. This room should be provided with racks and shelves for storing all linen and uniforms. The uniforms in current use are store in this room. It is possible that smaller hotels will choose to combine the Uniform Room with the Linen Room. A separate Uniform Room really depends on the volume of uniforms in circulation. The uniform room would have adequate hanging facilities as many uniforms are best maintained when hung.

Lost and Found Section

This procedure is maintained in the housekeeping department to keep records of lost and found guest's belongings. A lost and found register is maintained where the information of the lost and found item is recorded. where found, to whom, place where found, date and time. Three lost and found slips are maintained for further efficient co-ordination. One slip remains with the item found, second goes to the lobby manager, i.e., front office department and the third remains with the housekeeping department for reference. The hotel intimates the guest of his lost item, if the hotel is sure the item belongs to the same guest or if he has enquired about the lost item, the item found is returned. If the guest does not claim the item, it will remain with the hotel for a next six months or a period of one year. Later it is given to the founder or is put on auction. It should an air-conditioned room to keep fresh flowers for such flower arrangements. There should be worktables, a sink and water supply. Every guest floor must have a floor pantry for storing the linen, guest supplies and cleaning supplies for the floor to complete the daily workflow. It is the nerve Centre for the floor. The floor pantry should keep one complete set of linen for that floor, over and above what is in circulation in the rooms.

The pantry should be away from guest view or should have a closed door without a see through glass window. There should be shelves and lock and key cupboards to stack all the linen. This a room to store bulky items, such as vacuum cleaners, shampoo machines, ladders for chandelier or window cleaning etc. The room should be clean and dry. It should also be securely locked to avoid stealing or pilferage by other departments. Introduction to House- Keeping Department 8 House Keeping Management It is a place where a greenhouse fosters specialized plants, which are

necessary in the garden areas. The green house should have wooden racks to store pots. This is the place where all the garden equipment such as lawn mowers, spades, rakes, pots etc., which are essential to gardening operations, are stored. It should be stored safely. A store close to the gardening operations must be provided. Choose the correct answer: Should have sink, worktable, and water supply. Stores guest supplies, cleaning supplies for daily work [8], [9].

Organization Structure and Job Descriptions

The scope of housekeeping embraces the entire hotel. The largest work force of the hotel belongs to the housekeeping department. The housekeeping department in a hotel is headed by the executive housekeeper. She/he reports to the general manager or to the resident manager. There is assistant housekeeper who looks after the various areas of responsibility in the hotel, that is, floors, public areas, the linen room, and desk control. Then there are supervisors in each of these sections, who report to the respective assistant housekeepers. The floor and public area supervisors are responsible for getting the guestrooms and public areas cleaned. The linen room supervisor oversees the linen and uniform room. The desk supervisor is responsible for coordinating all the housekeeping activities. The horticulturist has gardeners reporting to him/her. He/she reports to the executive housekeeper. The executive housekeeper reports to the general manager. He/she is responsible and accountable for the total cleanliness and aesthetic upkeep of the hotel. Hershel supervises all housekeeping employees, has the authority to hire or discharge subordinates, plans, and assigns work assignments, informs new employees of property regulations, inspects completed assignments and requisitions supplies. Duties and. It is the regular work of executive housekeeper to organize, supervise and coordinate the staff. Ensure excellence in housekeeping safety, comfort and aesthetics for hotel guests motivate her staff and keep their morale high.

Establish and maintain standard operating procedures for cleaning and initiating new procedures to increase the efficiency of labor and product use. Search constantly for and test new techniques and products. Maintain an inventory of the furniture, linen and movable equipment in the rooms and related premises and ensures that they are regularly checked. Organize and supervise on-the-job and off-the-job training of staff. Inspect and approve all supply requisitions for the housekeeping department and to maintain par stock, inventory control and cost-control procedures for all materials. Check the reports filed and the registers maintained. Responsible for the redecoration and refurbishing of rooms, lobbies etc. Provide a budget to the management. Supervise the discipline and conduct of departmental staff. Assure proper communication by conducting regular meetings with all personnel. When hotel policies are violated, discharge employees when necessary. Counsel employees on various duties and on work-related issues. Ensure observance of hygiene and safety precautions. Assist human resource department with recruitment, selection, replacement, duty alterations, up gradation etc. The assistant housekeeper usually reports to the executive housekeeper. In hotels where an additional senior position of deputy housekeeper exists, the assistant housekeepers may report to the deputy housekeeper. Generally, hotels employ one assistant housekeeper per 50–60 rooms.

There may be just one assistant housekeeper under the executive housekeeper in a medium-sized hotel or one for each shift in a large hotel. In large hotels, the responsibilities for the floors, public areas, linen room, and control room are divided among assistant housekeepers. Essentially, the assistant housekeeper manages the resources provided by the executive housekeeper to achieve the objectives of cleanliness, maintenance and attractiveness during a given shift. His/her responsibility involves the daily supervision of specific areas within the hotel. In the absence

Introduction to House Keeping Department 10 House Keeping Management of the deputy housekeeper, all the above-mentioned duties and responsibilities are taken over by the assistant housekeeper.

Duties and Responsibilities:

1. To be responsible for the efficient and orderly management of cleaning, servicing, and repairing of guestrooms.
2. To be responsible for the hotel linen and check its movements and its distribution to room attendants.
3. To keep an inventory of all housekeeping supplies and check it regularly.
4. To assist the room attendants in their work
5. To provide the front office with a list of rooms ready for allotment to guests.
6. To organize the flower arrangements.
7. To arrange the training of staff and substitute for the executive housekeeper in case of his/her absence.
8. To update record books, registers, and files.
9. To compile the maids' roster.
10. To check the VIP.

The floor housekeeper reports to the assistant housekeeper and executive housekeeper. Floor housekeepers have final responsibility for the condition of guestrooms. Each floor housekeeper is assigned three or more floors. They assign rooms and floor master keys to room attendants, which are returned at the end of the day. They check, supervise, and approve the attendants' work and make periodical inspection of the physical condition of all rooms on the floor. To supervise the handing over of soiled linen to the laundry and the requisitioning of fresh ones from housekeeping. To ensure supply of equipment and maintenance and cleaning supplies to floors and public areas. To issue floor keys to room attendants. To supervise spring cleaning. To report on maintenance work on allocated floors. To coordinate with room service for clearing. To maintain par stock for the respective floors. To coordinate with the front office manager. To facilitate the provision of extra services to guests, such as babysitters, hot-water bottles and so on, on request to immediately report any safety or security hazard to the security department or to the management. To check on scanty baggage. To prepare housekeeping status reports. To supervise cleaning on the allotted floors and areas, including guestrooms, corridors, staircases, and floor pantries of the allotted floors.

To report on standards of individual staff performance The public area supervisor reports to the assistant housekeeper. Public areas are the 'front of the house' areas such as the entrance, lobby, guest corridors, etc. Since much of the public-area cleaning is done in the night, good coordination with the night supervisor is essential in this role. Duties and Responsibilities Always keep all public areas and other functional areas clean. Organize special cleaning of public areas. Carry out all maintenance jobs in coordination with the maintenance department. See that flower arrangements are placed in desired places in the public areas as per the requirement. Ensure that banquet halls and conference halls are ready for functions before the time as per the time mentioned in function prospects The night supervisor reports to the assistant housekeeper. He supervises all night staff engaged in the cleaning of public areas, guest areas, back areas, and guestrooms in the hotel. See that all public areas and guest areas like restaurant, bar, banquet halls, lobby are thoroughly cleaned at night, which is the only time when traffic is low. Clear departure rooms to

the front office if required and service the guest requests. Plan the order of work according to priority like functions timing, restaurant and bar closing time and direct the staff accordingly. To clear the departure rooms so that front office can require those room to sell at any time 5. Organize special cleaning of rooms as required. Always anticipate guests' requirements, thereby ensuring comfort and satisfaction. See that all lost-and-found articles are deposited with the control desk found during the shift The linen room supervisor reports to the assistant housekeeper. Hershel supervises the work of the linen room and may have linen attendants to assist him/her in providing clean, presentable linen throughout the operations. Duties and Responsibilities. Responsible for the entire hotel's linen like room as well as food and beverage linen. Send dirty linen to the laundry after checking their condition piece by piece. Maintain a linen register for linen movements and check stock regularly. Monitor the pressing and laundering of guests' laundry and the uniforms of the hotel staff [10], [11].

CONCLUSION

When a room is ready for usage but is broken or needs repair, housekeeping must notify the front desk. Any differences between the occupancy report from the front office and the room status report are brought to the manager's notice. A room status mismatch occurs when the information utilized by the front office to assign guestrooms and the housekeeping department to describe a room's status are different. The floor supervisors will phone the housekeeping desk employee when vacant rooms are cleaned and inspected, and she will then alert the front office when a room is prepared. Especially during busy or sold-out times, promptly updating the front desk on the status of housekeeping is a huge help in getting early arrivals registered. The front desk and cleaning need to work closely together to maintain the information on the status of the rooms current. The manual Whitney room-rack systems and the computerized room status systems are the two popular methods for monitoring current room status. A Whitney room rack may be used by the front desk to monitor the state of the rooms. In this approach, a room-rack slip is created upon registration that includes the guest's name and other pertinent details. This slip should be inserted into the room-rack space designated for the designated room number.

REFERENCES:

- [1] P. Sanjaya, U. Ciputra, and U. C. Town, Rancang Bangun Property Management System untuk Budget Hotel – Room Division (Housekeeping), *Ranc. Bangun Prop. Manag. Syst. untuk Budg. Hotel – Room Div. Prima*, 2014.
- [2] M. N. A. Rahman, N. K. Khamis, R. M. Zain, B. M. Deros, and W. H. W. Mahmood, Implementation of 5S practices in the manufacturing companies: A case study, *Am. J. Appl. Sci.*, 2010, doi: 10.3844/ajassp.2010.1182.1189.
- [3] M. C. E. Setyarini, Student Teachers Difficulties in Teaching English to Hotel Staff, *Vis. J. Lang. Foreign Lang. Learn.*, 2018, doi: 10.21580/vjv7i12456.
- [4] M. Shechory and R. Ziv, Relationships between Gender Role Attitudes, Role Division, and Perception of Equity among Heterosexual, Gay and Lesbian Couples, *Sex Roles*, 2007, doi: 10.1007/s11199-007-9207-3.
- [5] Y. Liu *et al.*, Widespread Mitotic Bookmarking by Histone Marks and Transcription Factors in Pluripotent Stem Cells, *Cell Rep.*, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.celrep.2017.04.067.

- [6] E. Salvetti, H. M. B. Harris, G. E. Felis, and P. W. O'Toole, Comparative genomics of the genus *Lactobacillus* reveals robust phylogroups that provide the basis for reclassification, *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 2018, doi: 10.1128/AEM.00993-18.
- [7] V. L. C. Mulia, Pembelajaran Dan Aplikasi Makna Interpersonal: Transaksional: Proposal Sebagai Pemahaman Aktivitas Berbahasa Staf Housekeeping Dan Food And Beverage Service Dalam Menghadapi Permintaan Dari Tamu Asing (Pendekatan Linguistik Sistemik Fungsional), *PRASASTI J. Linguist.*, 2016, doi: 10.20961/prasasti.v4i1.1352.
- [8] C. L. Bassett, M. E. Wisniewski, T. S. Artlip, J. L. Norelli, J. Renaut, and R. E. Farrell, Global analysis of genes regulated by low temperature and photoperiod in peach bark, *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.*, 2006, doi: 10.21273/jashs.131.4.551.
- [9] M. A. Delfino, Desocupación, trabajo doméstico y desigualdad: Una mirada desde el uso del tiempo en Rosario, Argentina, *Rev. Estud. Fem.*, 2012, doi: 10.1590/S0104-026X2012000300010.
- [10] S. Iijima and K. Yokoyama, Socioeconomic Factors and Policies Regarding Declining Birth Rates in Japan, *Nihon eiseigaku zasshi. Japanese journal of hygiene.* 2018. doi: 10.1265/jjh.73.305.
- [11] B. Ding *et al.*, A dominant-negative actin mutation alters corolla tube width and pollinator visitation in *Mimulus lewisii*, *New Phytol.*, 2017, doi: 10.1111/nph.14281.

CHAPTER 11

CLASSIFIERS FOR MALWARE USING DEEP REINFORCEMENT LEARNING

Dr. Shakeela Banu C, Adjunct Faculty
Department of General Managemnt, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India
Email Id- dr.shakeelabanu@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

Although machine learning-based classifiers are becoming more effective at detecting PDF malware, attackers have offered a number of strategies to circumvent detection, such as creating adversarial samples. This work addresses the shortcomings of previous research by pointing out that the stochastic perturbations they employed may be quite computationally intensive, in contrast to prior peer publications that attempted to reveal the weakness of learning-based detection models. This study proposed Evader, a broad framework based on a double deep Q-Network for autonomously producing adversarial examples. The following provides a succinct summary of Evader's features. In order to change the provided PDF files, the Evader agent first selects a series of actions. The approximate value of each action is then determined using the classification findings as well as observations that have been reported from the environment. Second, the experiences acquired from the agent's contact with the environment are saved to train the decision network. Finally, by using the best behaviors after training, the agent can provide adversarial examples against the target detector.

KEYWORDS:

Adversarial, Circumvent Detection, Machine Learning, Perturbations.

INTRODUCTION

Natural language processing, computer vision, and security tasks are just a few of the application sectors where machine learning has been embraced. Applying ML in security contexts has attracted a lot of research attention, particularly for the detection of network intrusion classification or clustering of malware families and detection of no executable documents like malware in the Portable Document Format. No executable files, like PDFs, are now more frequently used as infection vectors by adversaries as a result of the steadily improving resilience in the detection of executable malware. No executable items like PDFs and Microsoft Office files made for about half of all malicious email attachments, according to Symantec's. In order to reduce the threat, there has been an increase in recent years in the investigation of malware detection for PDF files using ML. It is important to remember that learning-based systems are susceptible to possible attacks even though ML has made significant contributions and is now the dominant force in malware detection. To trick learning-based classifiers, attackers can create specifically altered hostile instances.

Recent studies have shown that even a small change to the input data might cause the ML model to provide false classification results when placed to the test. Evasion attacks have the potential to have a greater impact across all ML application domains and to reduce the efficacy of ML models. Therefore, it is recommended that these methods' resilience be increased. Hardening the model by using adversarial cases during model training is one practical method of achieving this goal. Large-

scale efforts have been made to produce adversarial cases against ML models in order to reveal their flaws and enable further optimization. This study uses deep reinforcement learning to produce adversarial instances and compare it against black-box PDF malware classifiers in order to assess the robustness of the ML-based PDF malware classifier [1], [2]. As ML algorithms for malicious PDF identification become more complex, adversarial example creation methods have increased. Rind and Laski investigated the early evasion method known as mimicry, where the adversaries are familiar with the target systems to a significant degree. Gradient descent attack was the strategy that Baggie et al. devised, and they assessed its effectiveness in several assault scenarios. A genetic programming-based strategy dubbed Evade was put out. And functions in a more realistic evasion scenario when the target classifiers are only partially known to the adversary. Using the mountain climbing algorithm, Dang et al. presented a method called Evade that was said to be more time-efficient while maintaining a high evasion rate.

Despite the extraordinary success of the aforementioned studies, it has been pointed out that both Evade and Evade have flaws, including the possibility that the stochastic modifications they used might be quite computationally intensive. Additionally, it's possible that random structural changes such as insertion, deletion, and replacement make it difficult to preserve the maliciousness of the original files. In order to circumvent the black-box PDF detector, a general framework called Evader using double deep Q-Network is suggested in this study. The target classifier and an agent designed to take on the PDF detector are both included in the Evader framework. The agent may automatically produce adversarial cases through interaction with the environment. In Evader, the agent continually examines the specific observation space for any given PDF sample and chooses the best course of action to preserve maliciousness up until the point at which the malware classifier incorrectly classifies the changed malicious PDF sample as malicious.

Experiences made up of states, actions, and rewards from interactions between the agent and its environment are saved in the replay buffer and used to train the decision network of the agent. The agent successfully chooses the right order of alterations to apply to given PDF files after training, and the findings demonstrate that Evader is capable of achieving a high evasion rate against cutting-edge detectors. The suggested framework can be expanded by redesigning mutation activities to escape additional malware detectors like PE files and Android APK files because the target detectors and the features of original files are irrelevant to it. This study also focuses on how malware samples and malware detectors are always changing, which could cause evasion tactics to deteriorate. To maintain its effectiveness against changing PDF malware, Evader uses a two-stage training approach that consists of offline retraining and online fine-tuning [3], [4]. In order to perform the black-box attack, Evader is proposed for automatically generating adversarial examples against target classifiers, which can determine the best sequence of PDF file mutations without crashing the file's original malicious functionality. In addition, Evader leverages online fine-tuning to obtain sustainability, allowing for rapid policy improvement against evolving malware samples and detectors by retraining with a combination of offline data and online evaluative data. Extensive testing was done to determine Evader's effectiveness against PDF malware detectors, and the results showed that it could achieve roughly the same evasion rate as current evasion techniques while outperforming them in terms of execution cost, robustness, and sustainability.

DISCUSSION

The version of a PDF file is indicated in the header. The body is made up of a series of objects, including executable scripts, stream objects with an endless length, and embedded data like photos. A list of offsets that can be used to index every object in the file can be found in the cross-reference table. It is in charge of telling PDF parsers where to start the parsing process. The cross-reference table and other fundamental objects are described in the trailer, along with other important components. Adversaries have a number of ways to insert harmful content into PDF files because of its explicit yet complex structure. These methods include file-embedding attacks, JavaScript-based assaults, and Action Script-based attacks. The most frequent method of attack among them is the injection of JavaScript codes with the main goal of diverting the execution flow to the inserted malicious JavaScript code.

Prate is a technique developed by Smuts and Stavros for identifying fraudulent PDF files. A parser created by Prate collects met features from PDF files, such as the title and creation information, as well as structural data like the quantity of objects and the typical duration of stream items, among other things. The Random Forest technique is used by Prate to classify the 202 features it has selected. The Contagion dataset is used for training Prate, and the findings show that it can achieve over 99% TPR with an FPR of less than 0.2%. A novel method to identify malicious PDF was put forth by Corium et al. Prior to being categorized by ML models like Random Forest, Decision Tree, and KNN, various image features are retrieved from the PDF files and transformed to grayscale images using image visualization techniques. The proposed method's superior resilience was demonstrated when it was utilized to defend against a reverse mimicry assault. The prior detector Hides was enhanced by Li et al. By utilizing active learning to speed up training. The newly suggested approach concentrated on training with a modest training set size while retaining detection performance.

Methods for Avoiding Creating Adversarial Examples

The taxonomy given by Majorca et al. Can be used to classify the prior evasion methods, and it is displayed. The linked work can be categorized in accordance with the suggested categorization shown in Table 1 as follows. The Mimicry and reverse Mimicry attacks are the two main heuristic-based methods in this area. Heuristic-based strategies are typically less effective than optimization-based ones. By using a Mimicry attack, which aimed to change the feature vector of a malicious sample to make it as similar to a benign one as possible, rind and Laski tricked Prate. Additionally, by using content injection, the target feature vector was further changed into an evasive PDF file. The writers used mimicry in a variety of situations where the adversary's level of understanding varied. The findings demonstrated that the evasion rates above 75% in each of the three cases and that a high evasion rate could be achieved just by being aware of the feature sets that the classifiers were using. Additionally, using a similar strategy and complete knowledge of the target system, it was possible to reduce the classifier's accuracy by almost 20% by changing just six crucial variables [5], [6]. Evade is a black-box assault model based on genetic programming that was presented by Xu et al. By undertaking stochastic changes, such as content insertion, deletion, and replacement, it sought to produce evasive variations. A population of variants is initially created using random procedures, and the oracle is used to confirm that the original maliciousness is still present. The subsequent generation of the population is produced using the effective variants. In tests against Prate and Hides, evade was effective in achieving a 100% evasion rate, according to

the results. The proposed method, however, required a lot of processing power to produce all the evasion versions, which took about six days.

In order to expedite the evasion procedure, Dang et al. devised Evade. The concepts of malice-flipping distance and reject-flipping distance which describe the morphing steps necessary for a malicious PDF to lose its maliciousness or be recognized as benign, respectively, were initially developed by the authors. In order to find reject-flipping samples that have not yet travelled the distance required for malice-flipping, the authors utilized the Hill-Climbing algorithm. The proposed approach was tested against Evade and Hides and found to be much more efficient in terms of time. To create adversarial feature vectors in the feature space, Li et al. introduced Fagan. The first step in the procedure is to extract the features of the original malicious PDF files. Based on the data collected, each PDF file is then represented as a 135-dimensional vector. The Fagan module then receives these vectors and produces adversarial PDF malware in the feature space. Finally, malicious PDF files are constructed using the adversarial vectors that were previously created. The experimental findings demonstrated that, in terms of evasion rates, Fagan can only barely outperform the Mimicry attack. There has been a lot of interest in the recent development of evasion methods utilizing RL. In a groundbreaking paper, Anderson et al. developed a general black-box approach based on RL to circumvent Windows PE machine learning algorithms. Based on prior research, Fang et al. Created a DRL adversarial model that may trick the targeted ML model into incorrectly categorizing one virus.

1. The agent learns to autonomously generate adversarial cases with optimal actions but without stochastic modification by utilizing DRL to build the Evader model.
2. There is a guarantee that no mutation action will damage the original file or eliminate maliciousness. Without regularly engaging with an oracle to assess the maliciousness of modified files, the training process is therefore more time-effective.
3. The issue of drifting malware and changing detectors was disregarded in the earlier research. As a result, Evader solves the issue of sustainability by retraining the network using a combination of offline data and online experience.

Evader Framework

An agent, an environment, a state space, an action space, and the reward make up the basic components of RL. When building a model to provide adversarial instances using RL, it is essential to define these components properly. Evader's model architecture is depicted. By breaking down the target's maximum operation into action selection and action evaluation, Evader's learning algorithm reduces overestimation. Assesses the greedy policy in accordance with the decision network, but it estimates its value using the target network. Based on the available information, the agent decides what action to take to change the provided PDF file. The feature extractor and detector in the environment then identify the updated file's state and classification outcome, and they subsequently return the state and reward to the agent. The experience gained through the agent's ongoing contact with the environment is saved in the replay buffer for updating. The agent's ultimate goal is to make decisions that will maximize the reward and produce adversarial examples [6], [7].

The environment is made up of a feature extractor and an integrated PDF detector; the former is in charge of keeping track of the sample state, while the latter is obligated to assign rewards based

on the classification outcome to each individual PDF example. The environment gives the agent feedback by using the reward and the subsequent state. In the early episodes, the agent largely uses random operations to alter PDF files in accordance with the ϵ -greedy policy. The agent calculates the state-action value and updates the parameters as the training process goes along using the observation state and the reward provided by the environment. As a result, by always selecting the best action according to where represents the decision network's parameters, is a set of actions, and symbolizes the best action the agent should select, the action-choosing strategy of the agent may be made more focused. Only various types of content insertions into PDF files that are ensured not to crash their native formats or malicious functionalities make up the action space. A scalar feedback signal from the environment that quantifies how well the agent completes a particular step serves as the reward. The target detector's categorization results should be rewarded because our objective is to compel the target detector to make a mistake. Evader includes a black-box detector for the target that only returns true or false for the input PDF files. The reward is defined as either a positive value if the agent is successful in forcing misclassification after taking a number of steps, or zero if this goal is not achieved.

The agent always chooses the most advantageous course of action at each state by using the neural network to estimate the worth of various actions in a given state. The decision network and target network are two neural networks that share the same network topology but have different functions. The parameter of is updated every step to fit, whereas of is updated only every C step and is held fixed in between individual updates to make the training procedure stable. This section focuses on advancing Evader's sustainability, which is essential given that malware is always growing and that its behavior and structure are changing quickly. The Evader trained on earlier malware samples may perform worse than the PDF malware classifiers trained on more recent malware samples because they may capture different feature distributions. Through the development of a model pool with a range of online learning algorithms that can execute incremental learning over streaming data, Droid Evolver was able to overcome this problem for Android malware classifiers. Similar to this, computer vision missions have had outstanding success with the approach of retraining the models using large-scale data and then fine-tuning the models on target tasks with less training data. When compared to building the model from scratch, training with new data is more computationally efficient because to both online learning methods and fine-tuning. As a result of the aforementioned effort, Evader is driven to use online fine-tuning to address the issue of continuously changing PDF malware samples and achieve sustainability.

The training workflow for Evader. The agent interacts with a PDF malware detector that has been educated on prior malware samples during the retraining phase, storing experience into the replay buffer. The replay buffer serves as a static dataset for stage 2 network fine-tuning and is utilized to retrain the agent's decision network. Evader uses the static dataset and a tiny bit of online communication between the agent and evolutionary PDF malware detector to fine-tune the decision network as the PDF malware detector adjusts to newer malware samples. In order to develop resistance against the growth of PDF viruses and detectors, Evader is able to successfully learn from offline experience and fine-tune using a sparse amount of online interaction data [8], [9].

Instruction

Algorithm 1 uses pseudo code to illustrate the training process. Exploration enables an agent to increase its present understanding of each modification action so that it may go forward and make

better decisions, whereas exploitation selects the most lucrative mutation action to maximize reward by taking advantage of the agent's current action-value estimates. The ϵ -greedy strategy is employed to resolve the exploration and exploitation conundrum, where ϵ is the likelihood of choosing exploration. As the training advances in accordance with where is the current training step and is the total number of training steps, the value of ϵ falls from 1 to 0. Instead of discarding past experiences after a single stochastic gradient descent, the agent keeps them and learns from them again to increase data efficiency and break data correlation. In Evader, the data are weighted using prioritized experience replay which draws more samples for training from transactions with high relevance. After the replay, the TD error is recalculated to determine the importance of each transition in accordance with δ . According to the TD error, the priority is changed, and valuable transitions are given a higher priority and have a better chance of being replayed. Those hostile cases that are successful at avoiding detection should be replayed with a greater priority.

Datasets and Experiment Setup

The studies were performed on the Contagion dataset, which includes 11241 malware samples from Virus Total and 9000 benign and 10982 harmful PDF files that were gathered. The target classifier Prate was trained by extracting 135 features from a total of 5000 benign and 5000 malicious files. We chose 5000 malicious PDF files to train the Evader model on. To provide adversarial instances and test the trained model, 500 malicious files that weren't used during training were randomly chosen for the test dataset. The Gym toolset, a toolkit made available by Open-air for creating and comparing reinforcement learning algorithms, is used to set up the Evader model. Malden, a fundamental class of environment, is expanded to work in the context of avoiding detection. Malden is built up and able to be used because to the definitions of observation space, action space, and two crucial techniques, reset and step. In the meantime, Chianuri a deep reinforcement learning package, is used to create the Evader agent. After alteration, maliciousness is verified using the Cuckoo Sandbox which can track API calls and general file behavior and turn it into high-level information and signatures [10].

CONCLUSION

Evader, a unique framework for creating adversarial instances against the PDF detector based on DRL, has been introduced in this research. The agent in the Evader model can select the best possible action sequences to produce adversarial examples while maintaining the initial maliciousness. Our strategy is grounded in the black-box threat model, in which the adversaries are only aware of the results of the classification. In order to maintain its effectiveness against viruses and detectors that are continually changing, Evader uses offline retraining and online fine-tuning. Examining the performance of Mimicry, Evade, Evade, and Fagan in terms of score distribution, evasion rates against various detectors, and execution cost, experiments were carried out to determine the efficacy of Evader against PDF malware detectors. The outcomes show that our strategy can achieve roughly the same escape rate as state-of-the-art techniques while being significantly more time-efficient and reliable. However, the focus of this effort has only been on producing adversarial instances for the PDF detector. Future research can examine expanding the applicability of Evader to additional problem domains, like APK malware, and improving the model's sustainability without requiring continual tweaking.

REFERENCES:

- [1] N. Khan, J. Abdullah, and A. S. Khan, Defending malicious script attacks using machine learning classifiers, *Wirel. Commun. Mob. Comput.*, 2017, doi: 10.1155/2017/5360472.
- [2] A. A. Sahal, S. Alam, and I. Sogukpinar, Mining and Detection of Android Malware Based on Permissions, in *UBMK 2018 - 3rd International Conference on Computer Science and Engineering*, 2018. doi: 10.1109/UBMK.2018.8566510.
- [3] S. Sheen and A. Yadav, Ransomware detection by mining API call usage, in *2018 International Conference on Advances in Computing, Communications and Informatics, ICACCI 2018*, 2018. doi: 10.1109/ICACCI.2018.8554938.
- [4] Ehsan Moshiri *et al.*, Malware Classification Framework for Dynamic Analysis using Information Theory, *Indian J. Sci. Technol.*, 2017, doi: 10.17485/ijst/2017/v10i21/100023.
- [5] A. V. Kozachoka, M. V. Bochkovb, and E. V. Kochetkova, Heuristic malware detection mechanism based on executable files static analysis, in *CEUR Workshop Proceedings*, 2017. doi: 10.18287/1613-0073-2017-1901-132-139.
- [6] R. A. Riley, J. T. Graham, R. M. Fuller, R. O. Baldwin, and A. Sampathkumar, Extraction and validation of algorithms based on analog side-channels, in *Cyber Sensing 2017*, 2017. doi: 10.1117/12.2262113.
- [7] F. Noorbehbahani and M. Saberi, Ransomware Detection with Semi-Supervised Learning, in *2020 10th International Conference on Computer and Knowledge Engineering, ICCKE 2020*, 2020. doi: 10.1109/ICCKE50421.2020.9303689.
- [8] F. Li *et al.*, lib•erate, (n), 2017. doi: 10.1145/3131365.3131376.
- [9] J. Bruska, Z. Blasingame, and C. Liu, Verification of OpenSSL version via hardware performance counters, in *Disruptive Technologies in Sensors and Sensor Systems*, 2017. doi: 10.1117/12.2263029.
- [10] D. Hu, Z. Ma, X. Zhang, P. Li, D. Ye, and B. Ling, The concept drift problem in android malware detection and its solution, *Secur. Commun. Networks*, 2017, doi: 10.1155/2017/4956386.

CHAPTER 12

HETEROGENEOUS GRAPH NEURAL NETWORK MODEL: CLASSIFYING HOTEL REVIEWS

Dr. Shakeela Banu C, Adjunct Faculty
Department of General Managemnt, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India
Email Id- dr.shakeelabanu@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

The need for online retailers to precisely recommend matching products based on customers' tastes is growing as the amount of internet information keeps expanding. The work of making recommendations can be greatly aided by reviews for various products. However, the majority of recommendation services just utilize sentiment analysis to categories positive and negative reviews, ignoring the actual needs of consumers, which decreases the task's effectiveness. We present a new model to address this problem, which mixes heterogeneous neural networks and text retraining models into the job, and we compare this model to existing models on a task to classify different types of trips. The Bidirectional Encoder Representation from Transformers retrained text model and the heterogeneous graph attention network are combined in this model. In order to get precise representations of travel-related phrases, we first perform a fine-tuning operation on BERT using a dataset made up of 1.4 million hotel reviews from the Crip website. Then, to determine the primary topic of each review, we suggested using the similarity fussy-matching method.

KEYWORDS:

Bidirectional, Internet Information, Management, Online Retailers, Recommendations.

INTRODUCTION

Online reviews are increasingly used by consumers to research products and services and make judgments. Effective management and organization of big data are particularly crucial. Due to the rapid development of web services, people who are considering travelling frequently consult the reviews of other travelers when selecting hotels and tourist attractions. Users will need to invest a lot of time and deal with a number of possibilities before they can gather enough knowledge to solve this issue. In order to decrease users' information-digestion time and subsequently improve the user experience, it is vital to mine users' preferences from vast amounts of information and then propose the most relevant reviews to users depending on their needs. According to various objectives, such as subject classification and attitude classification, review classification can be broken down into multiple separate challenges. Researches on the categorization of online reviews at the moment concentrate on text sentiment analysis subject classification, and review usefulness analysis. The majority of research use this technique in the area of hotel administration, however very few mine customer preferences based on review content and classify reviews based on user needs. The majority of text categorization techniques, however, are only suggested for English datasets [1], [2].

Chinese writing differs linguistically from English, and word segmentation is more challenging. Additionally, there are several polysemy and uncertain interpretations for each term, which surely makes text analysis more challenging. Traditional algorithms struggle to perform well and train

effectively on huge datasets with plenty of text evaluations. On the basis of the long-studied homogeneous network, a complex network made up of nodes and linkages of various sorts is proposed as the heterogeneous information network. This type of network can be used with astonishing performance in the disciplines of natural language processing because the network's containing information is much more abundant. However, because review messages have become so informal, there may not be much information being sent. Therefore, using a heterogeneous network to mine as many features as possible can substantially aid in the task of classifying brief texts. In this study, we addressed the issue of labelling huge volumes of reviews by obtaining well-learned word representations through a retrained model, which allows us to save time on labelling reviews of a big dataset.

Which merged retrained word representations learnt using BERT with a heterogeneous graph attention network model. In order to complete this task, we also built a corpus of hotel reviews in Chinese using web crawling. After processing the reviews, we used fuzzy similarity matching to create the edges of heterogeneous networks, which allowed us to uncover different travel preferences different user demands and categories reviews based on these preferences. As the preferences of users on trip types can be determined based on the reviews of other customers, and the classification of the reviews' findings can be provided to consumers as justification for picking a comfortable hotel with the only known travel preferences of users. The hotel recommendation system can leverage the model from this study to help users make better decisions. In the meanwhile, it can assist hotel management in raising the caliber of their services [3], [4]. In conclusion, this study's primary contribution is as follows:

1. A corpus of hotel reviews is created. Travel type, review text, and topic words served as the nodes for the heterogeneous information network, and the bidirectional encoder representation from transformers heterogeneous graph attention network model was built by combining these two techniques.
2. There are seven predetermined categories of subjects within the hotel review content: location, catering, service, room, price, sanitation, and facilities.

In order to determine the review topics and create the edges of heterogeneous networks, the fuzzy matching principle is proposed. In order to complete the feature mapping of various nodes, the graph convolutional network is used. When combined with the attention mechanism, the attention of various review texts to topic words and the attention of users of various travel types to various topic words are calculated from two perspectives, allowing for the identification of user preference traits. Then, Chinese hotel reviews are categorized based on user preferences for various travel scenarios. The information carrier on the network with the broadest dissemination and most data is text. The retrieval of resources and personalized recommendation services, such as news and information, can both benefit greatly from accurate text classification. Therefore, researchers have given the issue of text classification a lot of attention. Vector space model, which Salton et al. Introduced in the 1970s and was successfully implemented in the renowned SMART system.

The majority of shallow learning models have been used for text classification over the past 50 years, such as the support vector machine approach, K-nearest neighbor method, and naive Bayes-based text classification method. Although the accuracy of these techniques has increased, they all rely on intricate feature engineering and ignore the text's semantic content. Word2vec an open-source word vector calculator that incorporates the text's semantic information and can predict words based on context, was proposed by Google in 2013. The classic model transformer was then

put out which employed a self-attention technique to enhance the sequence structure of the RNN and enable parallel training and global information. The Google AI team proposed retraining of deep bidirectional transformers for language based on bidirectional transformer understanding on the basis of the transformer model concept.

It can more effectively accomplish downstream tasks like categorization and annotation and break records across a variety of jobs. The brief text has minimal semantics, little content information, and little labelling information. As a result, numerous studies attempt to increase the richness of brief texts in various ways. The addition of information from an external corpus and feature extension based on short texts are two frequently used text extension techniques. Combining the two approaches, Shao and Liu suggested a brief text categorization approach based on category feature extension. Heterogeneous networks have also been used by researchers to do text categorization jobs as a result of the ongoing advancements in deep learning technology. The main challenge of brief text analysis utilizing heterogeneous networks is to increase the text content and incorporate more robust semantic information.

The heterogeneous graph attention network which is based on hierarchical attention, was proposed by Wang et al. This model creates embedded representations of nodes and finally completes the goal of text classification by learning the significance between nodes and neighbors. An approach for classifying texts based on graph neural networks was developed by Liang et al. And is called TextGCN. This model can record the connections between words and documents as well as information on word co-occurrence globally, enhancing the semantic data of breaks and lengthy distances in texts. In order to incorporate topics into short texts and capture rich relationships between texts and between texts and additional information, Hu et al proposed a new two-level attention mechanism including node level and type level. This alleviated the issue of sparse features in short texts and thus resolved the issue of short text classification [5], [6].

DISCUSSION

Based on the aforementioned study, it is easy to conclude that retraining models and graph neural network models are the areas of text classification research that are popular right now. However, in practical applications, retraining-based models frequently require fine-tuning processes to achieve better classification results. This study attempts to combine the two techniques because the graph neural network model is constrained by the absence of annotated text and struggles to demonstrate its own benefits in large-scale datasets. The heterogeneous graph neural network is utilized to extend the semantic information of the brief text, and the retraining model is employed to improve text representation. The review text is then categorized and suggested to users of various trip types based on the user preference characteristics, the probable relationship between user preference and review text, and the user demands of various travel types. Retraining language models has long been recognized as the greatest method for enhancing the performance of subsequent models in NLP. Currently, there are two categories into which the retraining techniques proposed can be split:

1. ELMO, which employed the task model to learn the combination parameters of the internal implicit state of the retrained language model, was the primary feature-based representation.
2. The primary example of fine-tuning is Open-air GPT, which modifies the trained language model using task data.

All of the aforementioned retraining has a flaw, though, in that it can't effectively teach the lexical context information if it simply takes into account the one-way order of the text. Using the masked language model and fine-tuning, Bidirectional Encoder Representations from Transformers enhanced the bidirectional encoder representation from corpus. In this study, crawling hotel reviews are retrained using BERT, which is then flawlessly coupled with the graph neural network model to enhance classification performance. To determine the theme pertinent to the review, a fuzzy similarity matching method is suggested, and a heterogeneous network is built. The graph neural network is given an attention mechanism to mine user preferences and attention on the review theme. The hotel review is subsequently categorized in accordance with user choice, as illustrated.

Dataset Analysis

The classification of hotel evaluations is the main topic of this study, so this issue is used as an illustration in the model interpretation. The 1.4 million hotel user reviews from 5000 hotels on the Ctrip website were collected for this research using a Web crawler. Users travel in five different ways, including solitary, family, friend, couple, and business travel, according to these reports. The dataset analysis led to the conclusion that different traveler classes have distinct hotel requirements. For instance, single travelers who travel with friends may have similar needs to other single travelers, but they may have different expectations for hotel amenities and room categories. Users who travel for business and those who travel with their families have different needs. Readers are therefore more likely to choose reviews with the same needs as their own as a reference when presented with review material.

As a result, the mode of travel plays a significant role in hotel recommendations, and the hotel ratings provided by users of various modes of transportation reflect their tastes and needs. Mind this study, we first perform Jibe word segmentation on these reviews and validate them in order to extract the preference features of users with various travel types from the reviews and the probable association between customer needs and hotel reviews. For stop word filtering, words that don't contribute much to review classification are added to the stop word database. Finally, we compile word frequency statistics on these reviews based on the various forms of travel, and the visual outcomes. The majority of consumers pay attention to the hotel room, service, and breakfast. This study creates a topic word index based on a fuzzy matching algorithm to identify the topics addressed in the reviews in order to investigate the level of attention of various travel kinds to various issues of hotel services [7].

Fuzzy matching

First, there are seven categories in which the hotel's service themes are divided: location, catering, service, room, price, sanitization, and facilities. Then, using the word vector representations of the seven subjects, the Bert model is used to create all word vector representations, and the similarity is resolved. The top 15 topic terms for each of these seven topics are then determined. The categorization effect is highest when there are 15 subject words hence the top 15 topic words are chosen here. In this work, Jibe word segmentation and stop word filtering are applied to these reviews in order to extract the preferences of users from the reviews, i.e., the potential relationship between users' needs and hotel ratings from reviews. The BERT model is used to represent the text word vector in a hotel review corpus. The node set and the edge set E denotes the connections between nodes. MTh model uses the fuzzy matching concept to create the subject word index of predefined themes for the association between reviews and topics, as illustrated. The edge between

the topic and the review is constructed if the reviews contain topics [8], [9]. Each review may be related to several different themes because each user may discuss various facets of their hotel experience.

The relationship between each review and the various travel categories is then established. All users are separated into five categories: business travel, couples travel, parent-child travel, solo travel, and travel with friends. After that, a travel kind will also be connected to each review that corresponds. As a result, the heterogeneous information network built on data from hotel reviews is created. The objective is to increase text content and semantic features, investigate potential relationships between trip types, user reviews, and review themes using heterogeneous networks, and establish a foundation for mining user preference traits and the final classification of reviews. The heterogeneous information network based on user reviews, as depicted improved the classification effect of following reviews by enriching the semantic information of hotel evaluations. Business travelers, for instance, might place more emphasis on the hotel's location, accessibility, and cleanliness, citing things like convenient accessibility, a clean environment, and a hotel worthy of business travelers' recommendations.

We may suggest this review to business travelers because it has a strong semantic connection to the location and hygiene themes. The model uses a graph convolution neural network and a graph attention mechanism in the problem-solving process, respectively, to extract user preference features by mining user attention to different travel types and user attention to various review texts to the topic words, which are used to express user preference characteristics. Sections 4.1 and 4.2 discuss the unique solution method. MTh advantages of the two models can be enhanced by the deep fusion based on retraining model and heterogeneous graph neural network, which results in an expansion of the text's semantic content and an improvement to the vector representation of text.

User Preference Extraction of Characteristics Using the Attention Mechanism as a basis the attention model is one of the fundamental technologies that merits the most attention and in-depth understanding in deep learning technology since it is widely employed in many different types of deep learning tasks, including natural language processing, image recognition, and speech recognition. The attention distribution coefficient, which determines the impact of each input item on the output weight, can also be thought of as the essence of the attention mechanism algorithm. It is necessary to distinguish the preferences of each travel type and determine the attention of each travel type, each review, and each review topic because each travel type node in the heterogeneous information network based on hotel reviews may be connected with multiple reviews or multiple topics. Each node may receive a varied attention value through the introduction of the attention mechanism.

Analysis of the Experiment's Results 50,000 tagged reviews are chosen from the corpus by the classification model as datasets, of which 60% are training sets, 20% are test sets, and 20% are validation sets. The number of topic phrases is represented by the model's parameter K , and we set. The hidden layer's dimension is 512, the embedding dimension of the retrained words is 512, and the number of layers in the neural network is set at. The learning rate and loss rate for the model training were both set at 0.005 and 0.8 respectively. The five models listed below served as the baseline models for comparison studies to assess the model's efficacy in this study. This model is the model's ablation experiment, and the word vector it produces is immediately added to the soft ax classifier for classification. Heterogeneous graph attention networks. This model also

serves as the method's ablation experiment in the current study. The heterogeneous network is utilized directly to classify the text without the requirement of Bert word vector training or topic recognition based on fuzzy matching.

A continuous retraining framework for language comprehension, ERNIE2.0 employs multitask learning to incrementally create retraining tasks. It is a retraining framework for semantic understanding. Combining TF-IDF and SVM support vector machine allows for the extraction of text features and the classification of text using a classifier. Convolutional neural network structure is used in the Teton graph convolutional networks for text classification model to categories texts. Additionally, we used the other two accessible datasets to evaluate our model. 740,000 news documents are available in Thickness, which was created using historical information from Sina news subscription channels from 2005 to 2011. Finance, lottery, real estate, stocks, homes, education, technology, society, fashion, politics, sports, horoscope, games, and entertainment are among the 14 topics that it covers. Headlines Today News: There are a total of 382,688 texts from Headlines Today News, divided into 15 categories, including stories, culture, entertainment, sports, money, housing, automobiles, education, technological advancements, the military, travel, the world, stock, and games [10], [11].

CONCLUSION

Information from user reviews frequently matches the user's actual preferences and experiences. When a customer really searches for hotels, they typically pay close attention to reviews posted by other users who have similar travel needs. As a result, the review wording and the user's desire are tightly tied. In addition to emotion analysis and hotel management, review text analysis and application should explore the information included in the text, explore any potential connections to user requests, and establish a foundation for making hotel recommendations. This study first built a super-large hotel review prediction library and then combined the benefits of text retraining and graph neural network algorithms to create a BERT-HGAN model to mine customer preference data based on existing reviews. The review text is represented as a word vector using the BERT model, and the fuzzy matching criteria are utilized to build the review subject word index. A heterogeneous information network is thus constructed, with review texts, review topics, and travel types acting as nodes.

REFERENCES:

- [1] I. Batinic, Hotel management and quality of hotel services, *J. Process Manag. New Technol.*, 2016, doi: 10.5937/jpmnt1601025b.
- [2] R. X. Y. Chen, C. Cheung, and R. Law, A review of the literature on culture in hotel management research: What is the future?, *Int. J. Hosp. Manag.*, 2012, doi: 10.1016/j.ijhm.2011.06.010.
- [3] A. Nazarian, P. Atkinson, and P. Foroudi, Influence of national culture and balanced organizational culture on the hotel industry's performance, *Int. J. Hosp. Manag.*, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.ijhm.2017.01.003.
- [4] E. Goh, S. Nguyen, and R. Law, Marketing private hotel management schools in Australia, *Asia Pacific J. Mark. Logist.*, 2017, doi: 10.1108/APJML-09-2016-0183.

- [5] B. Richard, W. Shi, and C. Yang, Hotel revenue management: from theory to practice, *Anatolia*, 2016, doi: 10.1080/13032917.2015.1115947.
- [6] M. Akazue, Enhanced Hotel Management Information System for Multiple Reservation Booking, *Int. Manag. Rev.*, 2016.
- [7] F. Melissen, R. van Ginneken, and R. C. Wood, Sustainability challenges and opportunities arising from the owner-operator split in hotels, *Int. J. Hosp. Manag.*, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.ijhm.2016.01.005.
- [8] S. Shahmoradi and S. Bagheri Shouraki, Evaluation of a novel fuzzy sequential pattern recognition tool (fuzzy elastic matching machine) and its applications in speech and handwriting recognition, *Appl. Soft Comput. J.*, 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.asoc.2017.10.036.
- [9] G. B. Newby, The necessity for information space mapping for information retrieval on the semantic web, *Inf. Res.*, 2002.
- [10] Second IFSA Congress, *Fuzzy Sets and Systems*. 1989.
- [11] T. Shinozaki, Y. Yamamoto, S. Tsuruta, E. Damiani, and R. Knauf, Highly enhanced context respectful counseling agent, in *2016 IEEE International Conference on Fuzzy Systems, FUZZ-IEEE 2016*, 2016. doi: 10.1109/FUZZ-IEEE.2016.7737962.

CHAPTER 13

MEDIA RICHNESS AND INTERACTIVITY: HOTEL VISUALIZATION IN ONLINE TRAVEL

Dr. Sanjana Samaddar, Associate Professor
Department of Marketing, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India
Email Id- dr.sanjana_samaddar@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

The purpose of this study is to shed more light on the connection between media attributes and the intention to book hotels through online travel companies. The factorial design of this study's quantitative methodology, which uses a between-subject experimental method, includes two types of media richness high and low and two types of interactivities high and low. 152 respondents provided the research data, which was then processed on the SPSS application using the ANOVA and mediation methods. This study discovered that when compared to hotel visualizations with low media richness and interactivity, visualizations with high media richness and high interactivity much more significantly influenced users' trust, perceived value, and attitudes. In terms of providing elements that can allow improved visualization of hotel displays, this research has practical consequences for OTA providers. By contrasting degrees of media characteristics and their effect on booking intention, this study also adds to the advancement of tourism research.

KEYWORDS:

Attributes, Factorial Design, Intention, Quantitative Methodology, Visualizations.

INTRODUCTION

Internet consumption and information technology development are both advancing quickly. Increased Internet usage has caused a shift in the nature of business transactions from offline to online. One of the greatest sectors to use the Internet as a platform for the electronic business revolution is travel and tourism. Online hotel reservations made through websites or online travel agencies are one example of how technology is being used in the tourist industry. Because they offer a comprehensive and trustworthy hotel directory collection and a number of useful services, OTAs are currently the most often used hotel booking platform. The functionality of online hotel booking websites is related to a number of factors that are extensively researched in the context of online hotel reservations, including their information quality security usability of enabling technology and cost. Because the service's nature cannot be immediately observed it is intangible the online hotel reservation process has a significant risk. Users cannot directly experience or see the hotel's offerings, which might cause unease and lower their likelihood of completing a purchase. Through rating and review characteristics, intangibility is reduced according to several research. To lessen ambiguity, ratings and reviews communicate prior visitors' experiences to new tourists who will stay. Visualizing the image of the hotel through hotel photos is another tool for overcoming intangibility [1], [2].

For users to be able to picture how their future experience would be, the hotel must be visualized. Users can also picture themselves using the services, which helps them become more likely to make a purchase. However, OTA services continue to employ standard display visualization which is unable to give an accurate representation of the services being offered. Users may have different

expectations based on this 2D visualization than what is actually happening. In order to deliver a direct experience and thorough information about the actual conditions, the hotel's exterior must be visualized. By using elements that can promote telepresence, 2D display visualization constraints can be overcome. Telepresence gives customers the impression that they are physically present, simulating a direct customer experience for an indirect encounter in this case, and online purchase.

By incorporating this telepresence notion into online hotel reservations, consumers will be able to imitate their direct experience and envision their future hotel stays. Thus, telepresence can give users more specific and in-depth knowledge about the current situation, which might influence their attitude and behavioral intentions and persuade them to place orders. Applying the high media richness notion is one technical aspect in OTA apps that can provide telepresence in hotel reservations. Which technology best lowers ambiguity and uncertainty in a matter is determined by the media richness notion. The information provided will be more accurate if the medium can convey rich and thorough information. When making a hotel reservation, media richness can transmit important information about the property's appearance, enabling users to clearly picture the hotel's conditions. Customers will behave favorably towards the hotel because they will experience telepresence and learn more about the hotel's physical appearance. Although media richness has been incorporated on a number of websites and applications, OTA applications for hotel booking processes have not been discovered. Interactivity can also give a hotel display a more insightful visualization. User control on the form of the content or image visualization in real time is known as interactivity. Interactivity in hotel reservations enables consumers to customize visualizations by rotating or zooming in/out on them. Because it offers great demonstrability, the fusion of media diversity and interaction can improve the information that users acquire. This may increase user intentions to book hotels by influencing user trust and behavior towards the OTA [3], [4].

There hasn't been much research on how user intention to book a hotel on OTA platforms is affected by media richness and interactivity. Therefore, the purpose of this study is to provide an answer to the following research question. How do media richness and interaction affect consumers' intent to use online travel agencies to book a hotel? Because these three variables have been demonstrated to mediate correlations between media features and have been extensively used in relation to the intention to book hotels this study employs trust, attitude, and perceived value as mediating variables. This study offers useful recommendations for the hospitality sector, particularly for OTA-based hotel booking systems. In order to give potential visitors a positive experience and enhance their intentions to book a hotel, OTAs can learn more about the creation of photo visualization elements such as images of hotel facilities and rooms. The terms utilized in this study, such as media richness, interactivity, trust, perceived value, and attitude, are described in this section. The effectiveness of a medium to convey rich information is determined by a number of objective factors, including feedback and communication abilities, linguistic variety, and individual attention. In order to improve the user experience of expressing and interpreting messages, this notion was established in response to the ambiguity and lack of clarity in information.

A 3D visualization with high media richness and a 2D visualization with low media richness were distinguished in a multimedia-based study. Users of 3D visualization may get a sense of presence in a space. Users can view a room from several perspectives during hotel booking activities to enhance the information given. In contrast, 2D visualization is seen as having poor media richness

because it can only present one viewpoint; for instance, when making a hotel reservation, customers can only view photographs of the room. Four criteria form the foundation of the hierarchical classification of media richness. The first criterion is feedback; hotel booking activities must rapidly provide feedback so that questions regarding the hotel may be answered and corrections can be made. Cueing is the second requirement. In order to enable the interaction between interpretation and meaning, not just information or facts, a collection of cues can be used in hotel reservations. These cues can include physical presence, sound inflections, gestures, phrases, numbers, and graphic symbols. Language diversity is the third criteria. Online media can provide more precise information in hotel reservations by employing language, symbols, or numbers. Personal attention is the final factor. Messages in hotel reservations can be tailored to the recipient's interests, requirements, viewpoints, or present circumstances to improve personal focus [5].

Interactivity

One advantage of Internet technology is interactivity. Users' real-time capacity to alter forms and content is known as interactivity and it has been researched in a variety of scenarios, including travel reservations. A mediated environment's technological characteristics that enable reciprocal communication or information exchange are sometimes referred to as being interactive. These characteristics might result in interactions between communication technology and users or between users and technology. High and low interaction are categories used in multimedia research. Users are able to modify or change the presentation visualization content in hotel reservations thanks to their high level of interactivity. With contrast, users are unable to alter the visualization or the content with low interaction media. In this study, the same interactivity notion was used. Users can control the flow of information by choosing the sort of information they want to view and how that information will be displayed thanks to the interactive element of hotel bookings. High levels of interactivity can enable interaction with goods or services. Users can investigate the specifics of the product or service by engaging in these interactions, which provide the same sensation as engaging in direct interactions touching or sensing the surroundings. This improves user comprehension of the good or service and motivates users to reserve a hotel room [6], [7].

DISCUSSION

The success of internet services depends on customer trust. Trust in online services is characterized as a personal conviction that a service will uphold the contractual commitments made to its consumers. Building long-term corporate ties and relationships is based on trust. Additionally, in order to satisfy customers during online transactions and fulfil their needs, trust is required. Mutual trust must underpin the interaction between consumers and the electronic market e-marketplace. In order to understand how trust affects customers' intentions to book hotels through OTAs, this study must take trust into account as a key factor. In this study, client confidence that the hotel can meet their expectations for services is referred to as trust. In order to reduce client doubt and encourage actual purchases or hotel reservations, trust is essential. One of the most important considerations in consumers' purchasing decisions is perceived value. According to views of what is provided and received, perceived value is the entire evaluation of a product or service by the consumer. According to a different study, perceived value is a type of consumer expectation about the outcomes of acquiring a good or service based on potential rewards and costs. As a result, perceived value has several connections to client preferences and is thus directly tied to customer

demand. There are two categories of value perception: sensory and utilitarian. A comprehensive evaluation of functional benefits, such as cost savings, service advantages, time savings, and product selection parameters, is called utilitarian value. Contrarily, experiential value in online buying refers to the entire experiential advantages of amusement, visual appeal, and interactivity. Perceived value has been linked to higher customer purchase intent in previous research. Additionally, perceived value suggests that a buyer will make additional purchases. E-commerce and online hotel booking have similar process features. According to this study, perceived value is the capacity of visualization to satisfy both experiential entertainment, visual appeal, intrinsic pleasure, and emotional satisfaction and utilitarian time or effort savings, risk reduction, and alternatives values when customers interact with hotel services [8], [9].

Attitude

The way people frame their views of and responses to their social environment affects how they feel about themselves and their surroundings. The best and worst hotels, other people, places, or behavior can all have an impact on how people feel about reserving a hotel for example, celebrities, politicians, or management. Three factors make up attitude: cognitive, affective, and conative. The cognitive component in hotel reservations denotes knowledge or trust about the hotel, the emotive component describes how the hotel and its elements feel collectively, and the conative component relates to actual behavior or behavioral intention with regard to hotel reservations. Their intention to take an action such as booking a hotel room will be higher the more favorable the components of this attitude are towards an object. A cheerful outlook might also improve someone's desire to stay at a hotel.

Development of the Research Model and Hypotheses

By incorporating a number of hypotheses and models from other investigations, this study developed a research model. The model created by Lu et al. was the original research model that was used as the main reference. This model incorporates the ideas of media richness and interactivity as two concepts of media qualities of images. Interactivity is split into high and low interactivity, and media richness is split into high media richness and low media richness. Media richness, interactivity, and intention to make a hotel reservation are mediated by trust, perceived value, and attitude. The intention of consumers to book hotels has been proven to increase when they feel trustworthy. Additionally, the relationship between media qualities and behavioral intentions can be mediated by a person's trust in a hotel. A person's behavioral intention is significantly influenced by their perception of value. Through display visualization, entertainment, and interactive features, customers can experience value while shopping. Attitude is the third mediating factor. Customers' attitudes are a key motivator when making hotel reservations. The link between media richness, interactivity, and intention to make a hotel reservation can also be mediated by attitude. The research model suggested in this study [10], [11].

Possibility Development

A media's capacity to transmit a variety of information kinds is referred to as its media richness. Information will be more explicit the richer the media is. In this study, visualizations that show all the sides or angles of an item or area in 3D are considered to have high media richness. Low media richness, on the other hand, is a standard visualization that only shows one perspective. Users will be able to comprehend the hotel's services more fully when the hotel visualization becomes more detailed. Rich media has been found to have an impact on consumer confidence in the services

advertised. It has been demonstrated that offering a visual with a high level of media richness helps to provide customers a clearer picture and reduces their risk. Therefore, it is anticipated that OTAs that provide image visualizations with high levels of media richness will boost consumer trust in hotels. Thus, the following is the formulation of the research hypothesis. Speculation. Trust is more significantly influenced by hotel visualization with high media richness than hotel visualization with low media richness. Utilitarian value is frequently used to explain perceived value when discussing media qualities.

Utilitarian value is described as functional advantages that minimize risk, save time or effort, and raise the possibility of discovering superior alternatives. High media richness visualizations can communicate more information than low media richness visualizations, which might affect their utilitarian value. Visualizations with a lot of media content make it possible to offer detailed and rich information during hotel reservations. As a result, high media richness can more effectively uphold utilitarian values than low media richness. Thus, the following is the formulation of the research hypothesis. A hotel's perceived value is more significantly influenced by its high media richness than by its low media richness. The disposition of a customer is a crucial predictor of future behavior. Since the user cannot physically see the product or service they are purchasing, electronic commerce is an indirect experience that makes it challenging for them to establish opinions. It has been demonstrated that media diversity influences views towards online goods and services. A clearer picture of the hotel can be provided by hotel booking visualization with high media richness, equating the indirect and direct experiences.

Thus, the following formulation of the research hypothesis is used. Speculation 3. When compared to hotel visualization with low media richness, high media richness hotel visualization significantly influences user attitude. High and low levels of interaction are categories for interaction. Interactivity has been shown to have an impact on customer trust in a service in prior study but these studies do not differentiate between the impacts of high versus low interactivity. Because users may thoroughly investigate the product or service, high interactivity visualizations in the hotel booking context can offer them a better experience that is more comparable to direct encounters. High-interactivity hotel visualization will improve user comprehension of the hotel and foster trust. Thus, the following formulation of the research hypothesis is used. Trust is more significantly influenced by hotel visualization with high interactivity than by hotel visualization with low interactivity. Through experiencing value, interactivity is connected to perceived value. The enjoyment, innate delight, emotional satisfaction, visual appeal, and interactions that come with online buying are represented by experiential value. Users can interact with the services and enjoy engaging entertainment thanks to high interaction visualization.

Users will have a pleasurable entertainment experience when they engage with the hotel room visualization on an OTA, for instance, as they will feel as though they are interacting with the room directly. According to this study, high interactivity hotel visualizations will inspire a higher perception of a hotel's value than low interactivity ones. Thus, the following formulation of the research hypothesis is used. Inference when compared to hotel visualization with low interaction, high interactivity has a more significant impact on perceived value. A person's intention to use travel services increases when they have an optimistic outlook. Users' indirect interactions with goods and services make it difficult for attitudes towards electronic commerce to develop. High levels of interaction will give users a direct experience, which is expected to help people develop favorable attitudes. Thus, the following formulation of the research hypothesis is used. Conclusion High interactivity hotel visualization has a bigger impact on attitude than low interactivity hotel

visualization. In order to build a rich display visualization, it is crucial to take into account the combined impact of media richness and interactivity. Users will experience as though they are in the location and may feel or touch the goods or services thanks to the high media richness and high interaction combination. High levels of involvement while reserving a hotel help customer to learn more about the offerings and foster confidence and a positive outlook.

High levels of engagement and media diversity can also offer practical and experiential value. As a result, we come up with the following theory. Trust will be significantly impacted more by hotel visualizations with high interaction and either high or low media richness than by visualizations with low interactivity. Conclusion 8. Hotel visualizations with high interaction and either high or low media richness will significantly affect perceived value more so than hotel visualizations with low interactivity. 9th Hypothesis. Hotel visualizations with high interactivity and either high or low media richness will significantly affect attitudes more than hotel visualizations with low interactivity. When a customer uses an OTA to book a hotel, trust is referred to as their assurance that the services will live up to their expectations. Reducing feelings of uncertainty requires trust. Trust has a beneficial impact on intention to book a hotel, according to prior research. These findings must be verified once more in an experiment with a rich media environment. Users' trust in a hotel is anticipated to have an impact on this study's participants' intent to book a hotel.

Additionally, the relationship between a place's media diversity and visitors' intentions to visit might be mediated by trust. The association between media richness and intention to book hotels through OTAs is therefore expected to be mediated by trust. As a result, the following study premise is developed. The intention to book a hotel is positively influenced by trust, which also mediates the relationship between media richness and the intention to book a hotel. Higher perceived value positively increases the intention to book a hotel. Perceived value is the customer's evaluation of the usability of the good or service. According to one study, behavioral intention is mostly determined by perceived value which also mediates the link between media richness and behavioral intention. In this study, perceived value based on both sensory and utilitarian values is anticipated to have an impact on participants' intentions to make a hotel reservation. Additionally, a positive user evaluation of the hotel, which will enhance intention to book, is projected to be brought on by the completeness and detail of the information about the hotel.

As a result, the following study premise is developed. Conclusion. The intention to book hotels is favorably influenced by perceived value, which also mediates the link between the intention to book and media richness. Positive attitudes appear to influence purchase intentions, including the desire to pay for travel services, according to earlier studies. Additionally, it has been shown that attitude can moderate the link between intention and media richness. In this study, it is hypothesized that customer perceptions of hotels within OTA services are related to booking intent. Additionally, the association between media richness and desire to book a hotel may be mediated by attitude. Thus, the following formulation of the research hypothesis is used. M12th Hypothesis. The intention to book hotels is positively impacted by attitude, which also mediates the association between media richness and desire to book.

Design of Experimental Scenarios

A website created especially for this study. A 360-degree view, regular photographs, and videos made up the hotel visualization. Manipulation and control of the display visualization were two of the media features that were mentioned. High media richness and low media richness are related to manipulation in terms of media richness characteristics. The interactivity variable, which

includes high and low interactivity, is represented by control. Four separate treatment types are created by combining the specified visualization attributes in this factorial design.

1. The first requirement is high media richness and interactivity in visualization. 360° views signify high media richness, while free control options like rotate, maximize, minimize, and shift denote high interactivity.
2. High media richness visualization with minimal interactivity constitutes the second criterion. Demonstrates the 360-degree visualization but does not provide any controls. In this situation, there is only a brief video that rotates in one way without any sort of control.
3. Low media richness and high interactivity visualization is the third condition. Two-dimensional visualization that only presents one side of the story is a sign of low media richness.
4. Low media richness and low interactivity in visualization make up the fourth crate.

In this scenario, the hotel's visualization is static or 2D without any control capabilities. Based on the aforementioned scenarios, we created four different types of website prototypes. Using the LARAVEL framework and the PHP programming language, we produced a prototype. To make sure the generated prototypes corresponded to the research objectives, experts participated in online focus group discussions. Nine people participated in the FGD: one working professional, two communication science majors' experts in communication six information system majors' experts who comprehend the functionality of an application feature. Final changes to the prototype were made using feedback from the FGD participants. The research variables were measured using a 7-point Likert scale, which was adapted from instruments created for earlier investigations. The Supplementary Material file found here contains the entire questionnaire. Online data collection made it possible to instantly connect with a large range of responders from various demographics.

Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, Line, What Sapp, and other social media sites were used to disseminate online questionnaires. A research scenario was given to each respondent. According to the sort of questionnaire they were given, respondents had to access the website prototype, view it, and then complete the questionnaire based on their observations. The sampling distribution for a sample size of 30 or more will resemble the normal distribution, in accordance with central limit theory. Thus, in this study, 120 respondents were required as the minimum number of respondents for each of the four situations. The writers kept track of the proportion of responders in each scenario as they collected data to make sure it was balanced. IBM SPSS version 25 was used for data processing and analysis. Data validation, which involved deleting inconsistent data, duplicate data, missing data, and outliers, was the first stage of data processing. A manipulation check test for media richness and interactivity characteristics was then conducted. Hypothesis testing was done once each variable passed the manipulation, validity, and reliability tests. Two-way ANOVA, one-way ANOVA, and mediation analysis were used to evaluate the theory [12].

CONCLUSION

In this study, the impacts of media richness and interaction on hotel booking intention were examined. This study found that compared to hotel visualizations with low media richness high media richness hotel visualizations have a stronger and more significant influence on perceived value, trust, and attitude. This study also discovered that high interaction has a more substantial impact than low interactivity on user attitude, perceived value, and trust. Richness of the media, trust, and attitude were all mediated by interactivity, with high levels of interaction having a greater impact than low levels. However, the perceived value variable did not support this moderation

effect. Finally, this study shows that the intention to book a hotel is positively influenced by attitude, perceived value, and trust.

Additionally, these three factors completely moderate the link between media richness and intention to book a hotel. There are a few restrictions on this study. The hotel display was first photographed with a standard smartphone camera. The 360° visualization thus did not yield the best outcomes. Future studies could build 360° visualizations with a different tool for better visualization outcomes. Second, the media richness feature did not take other factors into account and simply concentrated on visualizing the display. Future research can create high media richness features by taking into account other elements, such as audio elements. Third, the prototype hotel in this study was only one kind. Future studies may include other independent variables, such as brand image or hotel star category, making the factorial design more intricate. Other mediating variables for correlations between media richness can be included in future study to strengthen the research model. Finally, it was challenging to recruit a sufficient number of participants for each scenario in this study. Therefore, to guarantee that the treatment follows the original design, future research may take into account running tests offline.

REFERENCES:

- [1] C. M. Ștefanache, A. M. Simon, I. M. Nagy, and D. A. Sitar-Tăut, An approach of implementing a virtual hotel organization using web services technology, in *Ambient Intelligence Perspectives - Selected Papers from the 1st International Ambient Intelligence Forum 2008, AmIF 2008*, 2009. doi: 10.3233/978-1-58603-946-2-211.
- [2] M. Abdellatief *et al.*, What are Learning Analytics?, *J. Comput. Sci.*, 2014.
- [3] Mindflash *et al.*, What are Learning Analytics?, *J. Comput. Sci.*, 2014.
- [4] Ö. Göçer *et al.*, A Ship in a Box., *Appl. Mech. Mater.*, 2014.
- [5] G. Stobbe, *Just Enough ENGLISH GRAMMAR*. 2013.
- [6] F. Yang and F. Shen, Effects of Web Interactivity: A Meta-Analysis, *Communic. Res.*, 2018, doi: 10.1177/0093650217700748.
- [7] J. H. Song and G. M. Zinkhan, Determinants of perceived Web site interactivity, *J. Mark.*, 2008, doi: 10.1509/jmkg.72.2.99.
- [8] X. Hao, D. Zheng, Q. Zeng, and W. Fan, How to strengthen the social media interactivity of e-government, *Online Inf. Rev.*, 2016, doi: 10.1108/OIR-03-2015-0084.
- [9] S. Domagk, R. N. Schwartz, and J. L. Plass, Interactivity in multimedia learning: An integrated model, *Comput. Human Behav.*, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.chb.2010.03.003.
- [10] S. Shahimi and N. Mahzan, Building a Research Model and Hypotheses Development for Internal Audit Consulting: Insights from Literature and Findings of Exploratory Interviews, *Int. J. Manag. Excell.*, 2018, doi: 10.17722/ijme.v10i2.959.
- [11] M. Rehmani, and M. Ishfaq, The Impact of E-Media on Customer Purchase Intention, *Int. J. Adv. Comput. Sci. Appl.*, 2011, doi: 10.14569/ijacsa.2011.020317.

- [12] J. C. Sánchez-Prieto, S. Olmos-Migueláñez, and F. J. García-Peñalvo, Informal tools in formal contexts: Development of a model to assess the acceptance of mobile technologies among teachers, *Comput. Human Behav.*, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.chb.2015.07.002.

CHAPTER 14

ORGANIZATIONAL CULTURE ON EMPLOYER ATTRACTIVENESS OF HOTEL FIRMS: A REVIEW

Dr. M.Nalini, Assistant Professor
Department of Human Resources, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India
Email Id- dr.nalini_m@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

As hiring and retaining highly motivated and skilled workers is essential to a hotel company's excellent performance, a hotel company's employer attractiveness is a crucial component of gaining a competitive edge. This study examines how various cultural traits affect hotel firms' appeal as employers with a focus on organizational culture. For the empirical analysis, this study gathered 54,040 reviews from Glass door in the US for 157 major hotel brands and businesses. Latent Dirichlet allocation, an unsupervised machine learning approach for topic modelling, is combined with the researchers' coding technique in this work to assess the various cultural characteristics of hotel businesses. The study's findings demonstrate how four cultural traits collaborative, employee development, fair compensation, and customer focus have a favorable and significant impact on a business's attractiveness as evaluated by employees' employer satisfaction and referrals to friends. An innovative culture, however, has no discernible impact on attraction.

KEYWORDS:

Attractiveness, Collaborative, Machine Learning, Modelling, Retaining Highly.

INTRODUCTION

This study aims to examine how organizational culture affects how appealing hotel companies are as employers. The hotel sector had an employee turnover rate of 78.9% in 2019, while the national average was 36.4%, according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the US. The hospitality sector has been grappling with ongoing issues with turnover brought on by intense job demands, role-related pressures, and emotional labor. Consequently, obtaining and keeping qualified human resources is a requirement for achieving a competitive edge in the hospitality sector. Given these problems, increasing employer attractiveness is a critical duty of hotel management to outperform rivals. Employer attractiveness is the view of an organization as a desirable place to work based on the value of the jobs it offers and the benefits it provides. No prior study has examined the impact of organizational culture on hotels' attractiveness as an employer, despite the fact that researchers have long suggested that it may have an impact on employer attractiveness Sheridan Livens and High house Chakra and Sharma and Theorem et al.

This study, which is based on topic modelling of large employer review data, tries to close this gap in the literature by examining how different organizational culture traits affect the desirability of hotels as an employer. Employee loyalty and commitment to an organization are developed and maintained in large part by the organizational culture, which is a key component of successful organizations. Employees' perceptions, ways of thinking, and behaviors at work and in problem-solving situations are defined by organizational culture, which is a collection of common values, beliefs, practices, and assumptions [1], [2]. In order to address the issues of external adaptation and internal integration, leaders and organizational members created, discovered, or developed

organizational culture. Organizational culture develops as members of the organization grow to hold shared presumptions and beliefs. These patterns of perception, thought, and behavior give the organization's members a sense of purpose and stability, as well as comfort. The various organizational culture characteristics establish how an organization conducts its business and become significant, unique, and rare resources to assess organizational performance through influencing employees' perceptions. The rules, practices, and procedures of employees directly impact organizational culture in the hotel industry, which has a substantial impact on service quality and client satisfaction. In order to get over the limits of conventional survey methodologies, this study develops theoretical hypotheses about how various organizational culture characteristics affect hotel enterprises' employer appeal and builds large data of employee reviews.

To assess and test the impact of organizational culture using text data, it uses a topic modelling tool. First, previous research on organizational culture in the hospitality industry has focused on a small number of outcomes, including the definition of organizational culture and analysis of its effects on employee behavior Li and Huang Kang et al. And Kang and Busser and an examination of its effects on organizational performance. This study emphasizes the issues with staff retention in hotels and focuses on employer attractiveness as a crucial outcome of organizational culture in hotel enterprises. Second, this study collected employee review data from Glass door, the largest job-search website in the United States, created a sample dataset of 54,040 reviews from 157 hotel companies, and created a language-based organizational culture measurement in order to empirically analyse the relationship between organizational culture and employer attractiveness. Third, this study uses the topic modelling technique of latent Dirichlet allocation LDA; Bali Maier et al. to quantify cultural traits in hotel enterprises. By displaying interpretable topics, the topic modelling approach aids researchers in discovering the hidden structure of documents, and LDA reports the cultural attributes by creating a probability distribution of cultural topics in the review data of the employees.

This study evaluates the many cultural traits of hotel businesses and analyses their influence on employer attractiveness as evaluated by both employer satisfaction and employee's recommendation to friends by integrating the unsupervised machine learning of LDA and the researchers' coding procedure. This study provides a novel methodological technique beyond the conventional self-reporting survey utilizing a large-scale dataset of employee reviews and the application of machine learning methods, advancing the current studies on the organizational culture of hotels and employer attraction. Studies on organizational culture in the hospitality industry have been conducted over a relatively long period of time, and the majority of the literature has focused on not only identifying different dimensions of organizational culture and scale development Bellow and Androniki is Dawson [2], [3].

Recognition of Cultural Dimensions

Identification of cultural traits and the creation of scales to assess them are important aspects of organizational culture study in the hospitality industry. Bellow and Androniki is proposed and measured 17 dimensions of the organizational climate based on a survey of 217 hotel employees in Greece. They did so in light of the fact that an accurate understanding of the prevalent organizational climate aids in optimizing service performance by identifying organizational strengths and weaknesses. To aid in the process of matching people to cultures, Dawson et al. attempted to define both a quantitatively unique hospitality sector culture and personal characteristics. The authors developed four reliable characteristics of organizational culture based

on a survey of 741 employees in diverse hospitality sectors in the United States. Batik performed 18 interviews and a survey of 281 hotel employees in New Zealand with the aim of finding distinguishing organizational cultures in the hospitality industry, and as a result, nine characteristics of organizational culture were produced. Based on a survey of 504 hotel employees in India, Data and Singh identified four dimensions to assist hotels in improving their organizational climate.

Results for Employees

Researchers have conducted empirical evaluations on how distinct cultural traits promote a variety of favorable employee outcomes because organizational culture profoundly affects employee behaviors. Tepic and Bartlett investigated the relationship between organizational culture, individual values, and fit between two dependent variables, such as job satisfaction, intention to quit, and recommendation of the organization, based on a survey of 182 hospitality management students with hospitality jobs in the United States. The author discovered that job satisfaction was positively impacted by organizational culture. Yang examined how organizational culture affects knowledge-sharing behavior in light of the need of good knowledge management in hotels. According to a poll of 1,200 hotel employees in Taiwan, a collaborative atmosphere has a big impact on how people share knowledge. Li and Song Shan concluded that the service climate has a beneficial impact on staff performance based on a survey of 500 restaurant employees in China. Based on a study of 263 casino hotel employees in the United States, He et al. further demonstrated the beneficial effect of service climate on turnover intention. He and Busser discovered that employee engagement plays a mediating function between service climate and turnover intention while also indicating the moderating effect of hierarchy based on a survey of 362 managers and employees in casino hotels in the United States [4], [5].

Organizational Results

Hospitality academics have looked into how organizational culture affects results other than employee outcomes, like customer satisfaction and innovation. Based on a survey of 216 hotel employees in China, He et al. Investigated the impact of organizational climate, such as customer orientation, managerial support, and job facilitation, on customer satisfaction. The results of the same study indicated that the relationship between organizational culture and customer happiness is mediated by staff dedication. They discovered that whereas managerial assistance and work facilitation are indirectly related to customer satisfaction through staff engagement, customer orientation has a direct and positive impact on it. Given the tourism industry's fast growing environmental importance, Maria Del Rosario et al. hypothesized organizational culture to be a key predictor of eco-innovation in hospitality. They used the framework of competing values as an analytical model of organizational culture and made assumptions about the effects of various organizational cultures, including those of hierarchy, market, clan, and adhocracy. They discovered that clan and adhocracy cultures had a favorable and significant impact on hotels' eco-innovations based on a survey of 130 hotels in Mexico.

DISCUSSION

Although cultural characteristics and their influence on employee and organizational results have long been conceptualized by academics in hospitality studies, this study identifies certain limitations. On the one hand, the existing hospitality literature has concentrated on a very narrow scope of organizational outcomes, such as service satisfaction and innovation performance, as well

as personnel outcomes, such as job satisfaction and desire to leave the company. However, organizational culture can influence how appealing a hotel company is as an employer to both current and potential employees because it is closely tied to employee happiness and loyalty to the company. Contrarily, when it comes to study technique, the majority of researchers have relied on employee self-reported questionnaires, in which a select group of employees' individual opinions and impressions predominate in the assessment of an organization's cultural traits. Researchers have expressed worry that the methodology of the culture survey may jeopardize the validity and reliability of the findings. In order to overcome these drawbacks, this study suggests a research model that emphasizes employer attractiveness as a crucial result of organizational culture. It also introduces a novel topic modelling analysis methodology for empirical analysis using large-scale employee review data.

Organizational Culture and Attractiveness of Employer Compared to other industries, the service and hospitality sectors place a greater emphasis on organizational culture because it directly influences the policies, practices, and procedures that frontline employees follow when providing customer service. This influences what is recognized, encouraged, and expected within the organization Schneider et al. Li and Human. According to Schneider et al. Li and Huang Kang ET eland other researchers, organizational culture has a significant impact on the attitudes, behaviors, and performance of front-line personnel. Cultural norms and values inside an organization can more efficiently direct, control, and motivate employee service behaviors than management's formal monitoring. The internal portfolio of resources and competencies of a company and its external clients are connected by organizational culture. As a result, there are significant differences in employee happiness, service quality, and organizational success due to various organizational culture attributes [6], [7].

Employer attractiveness is the perception of advantages that present and prospective employees have when working for a certain company. According to Genres and de Loin Chakra and Sharma and Theorem et al. employees and prospective candidates evaluate the benefits and value offered by the organization to determine whether it is a desirable employer. An important initial step in starting workplace branding tactics is comprehending and improving employer appeal. Employer branding, a methodical approach to human resource management, is based on the branding strategy concept from marketing research and aims to improve the employment reputation of businesses to give them an edge over rivals in the labor market Genres and de Loin Chakra and Sharma and Theorem et al. Employer attractiveness, a crucial component of employer branding, offers a competitive advantage in attracting, developing, and keeping bright individuals in the cutthroat labor market.

Hotel businesses should distinguish themselves from rivals as desirable employers to attract talent due to the ongoing shortage of competent labor. However, given how similar positions and work are within the same industry, this presents a significant issue. According to Gers and de Loin Leech Chakra and Sharma and Theorem et al. good employer branding not only boosts the organizational loyalty of present employees but also successfully recruits future personnel. Establishing a hotel company's reputation as an employer in the labor market is known as employer branding Livens and Scott; Leech Chakra and Sharma. According to Leech Chakra and Sharma this is a process of expressing what the company expects of its people and what it has to give. The main component of employer branding strategy is employer attractiveness, which is directly related to a variety of organizational variables, including organizational culture, management style, quality management, and perceptions of goods or services. Organizational culture is one of the numerous elements that

influence how desirable a company is as a place to work Sheridan Livens and Scott Leech Chakra and Sharma Theorem et al.

The importance of distinctive organizational characteristics that an organization promotes to attract talent is a key issue in the literature on employer branding Livens and Scuttle Chakra and Sharma and Theorem et al. The shared values and norms inside an organization have a significant impact on the work and organizational experiences of its employees, form durable and distinctive organizational traits, and shape the employer's brand image and appeal to potential candidates. Accordingly, organizational qualities are the main variables in luring candidates, and a good first impression boosts a candidate's likelihood of accepting a job offer Leech Chakra and Sharma. The crucial elements of organizational culture enable potential employees establish a clear understanding of the employment value offered by the company and highlight the distinction and distinctiveness of an organization in comparison to its rivals. Because it encourages varied degrees of employees' organizational engagement and loyalty, organizational culture influences variances in staff acquisition and retention across organizations in an industry. Positive aspects of organizational culture enhance workers' work experiences, strengthen their commitment to and loyalty to the organization, and foster career development and advancement. Positive organizational culture characteristics enhance employer attractiveness for both existing and potential employees. Therefore, it is expected that positive organizational culture traits will influence how desirable hotel companies are as places to work [8], [9].

This study focuses on five organizational culture traits out of many different cultural dimensions that have been extensively discussed and given reasonably wide attention in studies of hospitality organizations. The authors Tepic and Bartlett Dawson et al. And Batik includes innovative cultures as well as cooperation, employee development, fair compensation, and customer focus. The hypotheses to forecast the favorable impact of cultural traits on employer attraction are developed in the next section. In order to create a cohesive and effective work environment and increase organizational commitment, collaborative cultures emphasize sharing a common vision, mission, and behavioral norms among organizational members. They also care about employees as individuals and value collaborative efforts Karl-Erik and Simons Yang. Employees in this culture value collaboration and trust as fundamental components of the organizational culture and are open to sharing knowledge and picking up skills from others Karl-Erik and Simons. A collaborative culture emphasizes the value of teamwork and aims to create an environment in the workplace where people get along well with one another not only inside their own teams but also across groups, teams, and organizational departments. Collaborative culture enhances the attractiveness of hotel companies as employers by enabling favorable working conditions where staff members grow strong collaboration, cohesiveness, and dedication.

Hotel companies are more attractive as employers when they have a collaborative culture. Employee development culture emphasizes providing employees with new information and abilities as well as assisting them in getting ready for changing job requirements. Organizations in this culture place a strong emphasis on the positive aspects of work, respect employees' development, and value human resources. Employees have access to ongoing learning opportunities that allow them to improve their present skills and abilities and acquire new ones Lee and Brood Kivas and Dislike. Employees can perform well on the job and successfully adjust to new changes in this culture Lee and Brood Kivas and Dislike. Therefore, an organizational culture that values staff development fosters job happiness, affective attachment to the company, and internal motivation for service Lee and Brood. Employee development culture positively

affects the employer appeal of hotel companies since it successfully fosters employee growth and tends to long-term career aspirations. H2: A hotel company's employer appeal is enhanced by its culture of employee development. The principles of fairness are valued in the distributional managerial decision-making process and its outcomes. According to Natasegara et al. fair compensation culture fosters employees' opinions that the company strongly enforces fairness in the rules, regulations, and principles used to determine compensation. A culture of fair compensation offers workers enough value and perks, which greatly encourages employee participation.

A fair remuneration culture promotes job performance, aids in attracting and keeping competent people, and serves as a key component of improving employment relationships by offering employees fair rewards and benefits in accordance with their contributions. A fair remuneration culture increases the employer appeal of hotel companies because it can significantly boost workers' work engagement and job satisfaction. A customer-focused culture places the customer at the center of the organization's activities and operations and focuses great emphasis on understanding customers' requirements, wants, and expectations. Service staff members grow strongly committed to ensuring customer happiness in this culture and actively pursue high-quality service in order to achieve long-term success. Customer focus culture can achieve consistently superior performance since it empowers organizations to carry out the essential actions to produce superior value for customers. Customers and workers can collaborate to increase service value in a culture that prioritizes the needs of the customer. This results in high levels of customer and employee satisfaction.

According to the notion of emotional contagion, people who are in close proximity to one another experience transference and sharing of emotion, which strongly supports a favorable connection between employees' job satisfaction and customer pleasure. According to service literature, consumers and employees often automatically copy and synchronize key emotional signs, like facial expressions, vocalizations, and postures, to converge emotionally during service encounters. Additionally, customers who are happy with the service they receive from employees are more likely to reciprocate their efforts, care about their welfare, and form emotional connections with them. Choi and Jevon. It is argued that a customer-focused culture is highly related to workers' job happiness and increases hotel enterprises' employer attractiveness given the close association between customer satisfaction and staff satisfaction in service.

By giving people the flexibility to try things and fail, innovation culture fosters the norm of taking risks. It encourages innovation and rewards original thinking while promoting transparency through open dialogue and knowledge exchange. Turnip seed and Turnip seed. According to Turnip seed & Turnip seed innovation culture prioritizes alterations and enhancements to high-quality goods and services and is sensitive to client requests. Employee impression of management support for them is improved as a result, and award programmers are developed to encourage dedication to innovation. Service workers in this culture do formative inquiries, experiment with new opportunities, and put new ideas into practice for better services. Service workers develop their personal competencies and talents while turning innovative problem-solving ideas into applications, which leads to good work performance and job satisfaction. As a result, it is anticipated that innovation culture will increase the desirability of hotel companies as an employer.

Data Gathering

This study gathered reviews of hotel companies from current and past employees on the Glass door website in the US from January 2014 to December 2019 for an empirical investigation of the theoretical model. Using the web read function in Mat lab, we extracted review data from the Glass door website. The web read function reads content from a website and returns the content as data, per Mat lab's instructions. Additionally, anyone can sign up for Glass door and see the online review information. Data collection was challenging as a result. One of the biggest job search portals, Glass door, has received 55 million evaluations since its start in 2008 and receives 67 million unique visitors each month, covering almost 900,000 organizations. Corridor et al. and Sull et al. Former and current employees can write reviews anonymously without worrying about retaliation from their employers once their identities have been verified and businesses cannot erase negative ratings. In exchange for detailed site access, users look for critiques of job postings. Instead of operating individual hotel locations in the area, Glass door runs a brand- or firm-specific review site for hotels. We must make sure there are enough reviews to estimate cultural traits because this study uses combined reviews to quantify organizational culture at the company level. As a result, we limited the minimum to five reviews every quarter. When it comes to the volume and distribution of evaluations over time, certain international hotel chains have a lot of consistent postings, while others have a few sparse ones.

We gathered sample data with 54,040 reviews in 157 hotel businesses for the statistical analysis of the hypotheses after eliminating the hotel firms with fewer than five reviews per quarter and omitting non-English reviews for the machine learning procedure. Self-initiated and anonymous reports on employees' life experiences can be found in employee reviews on the Glass door platform. The standard survey method has a number of drawbacks, including limited data scalability, temporal granularity, response or nonresponse bias, and social desirability bias, which are all overcome by the large-scale employee review data used in this study. The platform's review data include both factual information—such as income, working conditions, and fringe benefits and free-form textual content that sheds light on numerous organizational experiences and cultural characteristics. Without being constrained by the theoretical terminology of the academic researchers' survey questionnaires, the real-life languages employed in the reviews represent the common experiences of the employees. Researchers have an accessible and scalable medium to observe cultural differences and organizational characteristics thanks to the affordance of descriptive text in employee reviews [10], [11].

CONCLUSION

Existing hospitality studies have a rather restricted focus on employee and organizational performance, despite the fact that organizational culture is strongly associated to a variety of organizational outcomes. This study focuses on the employer attractiveness of hotel companies as a crucial effect of organizational culture in order to alleviate this restriction. By examining the link between organizational culture and employer appeal, this study adds to the body of literature. A hotel's desirability as an employer is essential to achieving competitive advantage in the labor market given the industry's long-standing issues with high turnover rates and a lack of skilled labor. This study emphasizes the value of good cultural traits by demonstrating the beneficial effects of four cultural traits: the cultures of collaboration, employee development, fair compensation, and customer focus. According to Genres and de Loin Leech Chakra and Sharma and Theorem et al. organizational culture makes it clear what makes a hotel stand out from its

rivals in terms of advantages, uniqueness, and individuality. This study demonstrates that current and potential employees consider a positive organizational culture at a hotel when making employment decisions. It also aids hotels in attracting and keeping talent.

REFERENCES:

- [1] S. binti Ibus and F. binti Ismail, Conceptual Framework: The Mediating Effect of Self-Efficacy in the Relationships of Self-Leadership, Knowledge Sharing, and Innovative Work Behaviour, *Int. J. Acad. Res. Bus. Soc. Sci.*, 2018, doi: 10.6007/ijarbss/v8-i11/5378.
- [2] C. Tong, W. I. W. Tak, and A. Wong, The Impact of Knowledge Sharing on the Relationship between Organizational culture and Job Satisfaction: The Perception of Information Communication and Technology (ICT) Practitioners in Hong Kong, *Int. J. Hum. Resour. Stud.*, 2015, doi: 10.5296/ijhrs.v5i1.6895.
- [3] H. Gilani and L. Cunningham, Employer branding and its influence on employee retention: A literature review, *Mark. Rev.*, 2017, doi: 10.1362/146934717x14909733966209.
- [4] J. S. Stewart, E. G. Oliver, K. S. Cravens, and S. Oishi, Managing millennials: Embracing generational differences, *Bus. Horiz.*, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.bushor.2016.08.011.
- [5] J. Mohanty and B. Rath, Influence of Organizational Culture on, *Glob. J. Bus. Res.*, 2012.
- [6] N. Buys *et al.*, Disability management and organizational culture in Australia and Canada, *Work*, 2017, doi: 10.3233/WOR-172568.
- [7] C. J. Main *et al.*, Implementation Science and Employer Disability Practices: Embedding Implementation Factors in Research Designs, *J. Occup. Rehabil.*, 2016, doi: 10.1007/s10926-016-9677-7.
- [8] P. A. Edewor and Y. A. Aluko, Diversity Management, Challenges and Opportunities in Multicultural Organizations, *Int. J. Divers. Organ. Communities, Nations Annu. Rev.*, 2007, doi: 10.18848/1447-9532/cgp/v06i06/39285.
- [9] Rai And Rashmi, Building Employee Engagement Through Organizational Culture: An Empirical Study Of Indian It Industry, *Prestig. Int. J. Manag. Res. ; Indore*, 2015.
- [10] H. Blake and S. Lloyd, Influencing organisational change in the NHS: Lessons learned from workplace wellness initiatives in practice, *Qual. Prim. Care*, 2008.
- [11] C. Fagan and P. Walthery, Individual working-time adjustments between full-time and part-time working in European firms, *Soc. Polit.*, 2011, doi: 10.1093/sp/jxr011.

CHAPTER 15

HOUSEKEEPING GENES, AND SOFT TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS: GROUP AND CATEGORIES BACTERIA

Dr. M.Nalini, Assistant Professor

Department of Human Resources, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore

Karnataka, India

Email Id- dr.nalini_m@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

Although it does not work with dissimilarity data, the Self-Organizing Map SOM technique is often used to create topographic maps from data that is represented in a sectorial space. The Soft Topographic Map technique builds a map using a collection of units that are arranged in a rectangular lattice to define data neighborhood associations. It is an extension of SOM to arbitrary distance measurements. A new standard for identifying microorganisms using genotypic data has been developing in recent years. This novel method compares housekeeping genes a stable section of the bacterial genetic code, to infer bacterial phylogenetic connections. Using self-organizing maps and genotypic information on housekeeping genes, this effort aims to create a topographic representation of bacterial clusters.

KEYWORDS:

Compares Housekeeping, Dissimilarity Data, Neighborhood Associations, Topographic Maps.

INTRODUCTION

The examination of bacterial isolates for the goal of identification is a crucial component of the research of infectious illnesses, and novel methods are continually being developed. The traditional approach of identifying bacteria is based on comparing their morphological and phenotypic traits to those of their type or usual strains. Contrarily, current developments emphasize the examination of the genotype of bacteria while taking into consideration the housekeeping genes, which constitute a fairly stable component of DNA. The 16S rran gene is one of the most often utilized genes and has been shown in several studies to be particularly useful for taxonomic and identification aim. Utilizing genotypic traits enables the categorization of uncommon or poorly documented bacteria, the taxonomic placement of organisms with atypical phenotypes, and the identification of misclassifications that may result in the identification and description of novel diseases. In this article, we provide a technique for creating a topographic depiction of bacterial clusters and a way to see the connections between them. This topographic map was created using the 16S rran gene, one gene from the bacterium genome.

The information supplied by the gene sequences is in the form of a pairwise dissimilarity matrix since a trustworthy and well-structured specification of a vector space to represent nucleotide sequences does not exist. Using well-known and theoretically sound methods used in genomics, we computed such a matrix in terms of string distances. To create the topographic representation, we then modified the Self-Organizing Map to be able to work with input datasets expressed in terms of dissimilarity distances. The practice of clinical microbiology includes the task of giving scientific nomenclature to microbiological isolates, namely the identification of bacteria [1], [2]. The objective is to provide light on the etiological agent producing an infectious illness in order to identify potential antimicrobial therapies that might be beneficial. The conventional approach to

accomplishing this job relies on a comparison between an accurate description of the morphology and phenotypes of type strains or typical strains and the correct description of the isolate to be identified. Standard resources used by microbiologists include Berge's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology.

It was shown that by comparing a stable portion of the genetic code, phylogenetic connections of bacteria may be ascertained while taking genotypic approaches into consideration. In general, the conventional approach of identifying bacteria based on phenotypic traits is less reliable than the identification of bacteria based on genotypic methods. In recent years, various efforts have been made to reorganize genuine bacteria taxonomy by adopting 16S rRNA gene sequences. This is because 16S rRNA gene comparison is the predominant genetic approach that has evolved. The Principal Component Analysis approach was used to evolutionary distance matrices by the authors of who concentrated on the study of bacteria from the prokaryotic phyla. In order to categorize bacteria with atypical phenotypes, authors in performed an examination of the 16S rRNA gene sequences. They claimed that two bacterial isolates would belong to separate species if their 16S rRNA gene sequences differed by more than 1% and less than 3%. The authors of used a distance matrix based on FASTA similarity scores and human endogenous retrovirus sequences to cluster DNA sequences. They then applied Median SOM an extension of the Self-Organizing Map SOM to nonfactorial data [3], [4].

According to the authors, if the patterns are generally ordered, the Median SOM has a superior convergence. The Soft Topographic Map and the Deterministic Annealing method are unaffected by this. Protein sequences from the SWISS-PROT database were also grouped using the Median SOM in. A protein sequence clustering technique based on the Optic algorithm was developed by authors in. By calculating the entropy of gene expression patterns and the mutual information between RNA expression patterns for each pair of genes describes a method for finding functional genomic clusters in RNA expression data. Another method that finds orthodox and in-paralogs in two species using clustering based on BLAST scores is called. A map of gammaproteobacteria is published in which similarly employed maps to organize biological data. The map was produced by rearranging the dissimilarity matrix, and some of the findings may be acquired using the method outlined in this study. Topological representations are not, however, limited to biological data; they may also be used with other types of data, such as video and audio.

A popular bioinformatics method for comparing genomic sequences, even those of varied lengths, across two distinct species is sequence alignment. In our system, we employed two of the most well-liked alignment algorithms: Needleman and Winch which provide a pairwise alignment, which is the optimal alignment configuration between two sequences, and Crustal which implements a multiple alignment among all sequences simultaneously. The Kohen's Self-Organizing Map technique is a popular approach for topographic maps but it does not work with dissimilarity data. The SOM network creates a projection from an input space to a lattice of neurons that is typically 2D and may be seen as a 2D map. Each neuron is a tile on the map and a pointer to a location in the input space. The distribution of the input patterns on the map results from their association with the closest neuron in the input space, known as the best-matching unit. The label of input patterns, if present, is not taken into account during the training phase when SOM networks are created using the unsupervised learning paradigm. Projecting input data onto a low-dimensional space is often done using the SOM. After the publication of the original article, several research on the SOM method were conducted.

For example, according to Luttrell's work the creation of topographic maps may be seen as an optimization issue based on the minimization of a cost function. The optimum set of parameters for the map is produced when each data point is mapped to the best matching neuron, which takes the form of a cost function that represents an energy function. Created an algorithm based on this description of the issue that extends SOM to other distance units. Soft Topographic Map is the name of the method that uses a group of unit's neurons or models arranged in a rectangular lattice to describe their neighborhood associations to produce a map. STM may operate on data whose attributes are represented as measurements of how unlike they are from one another. The complete explanation of the algorithm, together with theoretical and practical information, may be found in. We provide all the information required for a successful application of the Soft Topographic Map technique presented in this work in this part. However, the algorithm still requires some fine tuning [5], [6].

DISCUSSION

Our work's major goal is to show how the STM method can be used on a biological dataset to create a topographic map that can be used to see groups of bacteria that belong to the same order, as determined by real taxonomy. In the biological dataset, 16S reran gene sequences are present. Each sequence consists of a text string with just the four letters A C G and T which stand for the four DNA nucleotides. The dataset's information content is represented in terms of a dissimilarity measure that was calculated using. We concentrated on Gammaproteobacterial, a subclass of the Proteobacteria phylum that contains some of the most prevalent and harmful bacteria associated with human illnesses, in accordance with the real taxonomy. Provides a quick summary of the experimental dataset: The collection consists of 147 type strains, and the 16S gene sequences that were produced were retrieved from Embank a public nucleotide database maintained by the NCBI.

Setup of Parameters

At the conclusion of the training period, patterns to categories are coupled with these many brain units, forming a soft topographic map. We used a slightly tweaked version of the Soft Topographic Map technique to reduce processing time: If neighborhood functions for a given neuron pointed to neurons outside of a certain grid radius, they were set to zero and linked with that neuron. The radius has been set to the size of the map. As proposed by we set the threshold convergence and annealing increasing factor as the algorithm's other parameters. Following multiple testing, we settled on the end value of the inverse temperature equal to 10 times the beginning value, resulting in 25 learning epochs; ultimately, we set the breadth of neighborhood functions to 0.5 as a suitable balance between processing time and clustering quality. The distances between the units are shown on the maps using a grayscale; the cooler between two nearby occupied cells, both horizontally and vertically, is proportional to the average distance of the patterns present in those neurons. To be more specific, unoccupied cells are filled with a grey level along the vertical and horizontal axes that is proportionate to the mean distance between the four nearest occupied neurons.

Bright values indicate closeness, while dark values indicate distance, according to the calibration of the grey scale. Displays the distance scale and two examples of maps. Results of neural networks are often based on starting weight values. To reduce this noise, it is usual practice to train several networks with various starting configurations. We ran 20 distinct network initializations in each of our studies. Numerous techniques are described in the literature for assessing the quality of the mapping; however, these approaches need a metric space a vector space where the patterns and units of the map are represented as vectors. See for a succinct overview of topological

preservation [7], [8]. In our case, the patterns are not put in a feature space; rather, the organization of the patterns is reported via a dissimilarity matrix. We observed that the rows and columns of the map convey a linear ordering of the patterns, order that should also be present in the dissimilarity matrix, in order to develop evaluation criteria for the resulting maps. We have a collection of ordered patterns, for instance, that can be used to choose a row on the map. The same patterns may also be used to select the appropriate subset of rows and columns of the dissimilarity matrix. These dissimilarity values, which also enable a linear ordering of the patterns, may be thought of as distance values.

Starting from the information in the dissimilarity matrix, a pattern sequence may be simply produced using the Summon mapping approach on a linear space. The two sequences can be compared using the Spearman's rank correlation coefficient which is defined as where is the difference between each rank of corresponding values of the compared variables, and is the number of pairs of values. This sequence should be the same as the one obtained from the map. Because we discount the possibility of an inversion between the pattern sequence of the map and the one of the dissimilarity matrix, we simply take into account the term enclosed in square brackets in the equation above. We calculate a score for a particular map by averaging all the Spearman coefficients for each column and each row. The top diagram of displays a box plot of all these scores, which were computed for each map shape and initialization. By assessing this coefficient, we may choose the appropriate geometry. In reality, patterns connected with the same unit do not have any order, but extremely big maps exhibit a naturally declining value owing to the fact that the patterns are highly sparse. Maps with few neural units are rejected since there are units with multiple patterns that generate ties in the ordering. To reduce dependency on the beginning circumstances, we trained 20 maps for each configuration using a variety of maps with varying dimensions, up to neurons. We found no significant variations in the related maps when comparing the findings from pairwise and multiple alignment, thus we solely focused on the evolutionary distances calculated from pairwise alignment.

We can see how the clustering process has evolved in relation to map size. First, we can see how the majority of bacteria are classified according to their order in the actual taxonomy; next, we can see that as maps get bigger, the proportion of bacteria that belong to mixed clusters i.e., cells in the map labelled with bacteria of different orders decreases. We may conclude that little maps, up to approximately on the chart, do not provide helpful findings because there are insufficient neurons accessible, which prevents the maps from accurately differentiating between various patterns. In fact, there are too many mixed clusters and high Spearman coefficient values in the charts. On the other hand, we found that topographic maps lose their clustering capabilities in extremely big maps not depicted in this study from and so forth, since input patterns try to spread out throughout the grid, filling up all the available area. Maps with and are nonsensical when viewed in light of the definition of parameter provided. A function of the process used to create the dissimilarity matrix is the map size and the ideal parameter value. The ideal map size, for instance, might vary depending on the Normalized Compression Distance NCD as noted in one of our earlier works on this subject.

One of the most intriguing findings is that some abnormalities persist throughout all testing, regardless of the size of the maps. For instance, the Enterobacterial order bacterium *Enterococcus agarolyticus* is incorrectly clustered together with bacteria of other orders in small maps not shown here whereas in larger maps, it is isolated in a single cluster, typically at the map's edge and far from its homologous strains. Another intriguing example is provided by the *Legionella*

pneumophila bacterium of the Legionellae's order, which is represented by number 54. In all maps, this bacterium is situated in a corner of the grid and is encircled by a dark grey area. This would imply that these two bacteria might create new families or orders that are not currently recognized by taxonomy.

The Multidimensional Scaling and the evolutionary tree both support the same anomaly. Since the maps show bacterium datasets, any anomalies are plainly identified as single items standing at the edge or in the corners of the map. These abnormalities may prompt scientists to do more experimental studies to see if there are any potential taxonomy misclassifications. Because of the unsupervised learning feature of the STM algorithm the visualization is also able to detect anomalies and, if there are unknown elements, to project them in the map. This does not imply that the proposed method should be used primarily in order to perform identification or annotation of unknown bacterial species. The arrangement of the bacteria on the map is further supported by. For instance, the locations of Xanthomonas Pseudomonas and Enterobacterial are nearby. It should also be noted that Buchner is not located in the same compact group as the other Enterobacterial in the map's center, despite not being as far away. The map with the absolute least Spearman coefficient before it naturally decreases on the right side of the narrow vertical line was selected from the group of maps assessment of the map. As can be seen in the central this decision also reduces the number of mixed clusters.

Phylogenetic tree comparison

The phylogenetic tree associated with our dataset and the selected map were compared. The bacteria Francisella tularensis Legionella pneumophila Enterococcus agalactiae and Buchnera aphidicola which are all outliers, may. The last bacterium is located in a single cell surrounded by a dark grey region, indicating that its true distance from its neighbors is greater than it seems to be. The first three bacteria are situated on the edge of the map, distant from their homologue strains. In addition to these four components, we discovered additional bacteria outside of their order in the phylogenetic tree, such as Skinnerian larvae Halo thioabacillus Neapolitans Nitroso coccus nitrous and Rodomonts aquae lei. Once more, these components are at the border or in an area on the map surrounded by a dark grey level. Even though Skinnerian larvae and Halo thioabacillus Neapolitans are paired in the dendrogram, we can see on the map how they are truly far from one another. This is because certain pairings in the tree are forced and, in this instance, do not provide valuable information. The distance between Skinnerian larvae and Francisella tularensis which is really 0.1339, seems near on the map, but as we can see in the phylogenetic tree, their surrounding grey level explains their true distance. The Enterobacterial and Pasteurella orders, for instance, form tight clusters in both the tree and the map when we take into account the whole orders. Additionally, the phylogenetic tree and show that the Methylococcales order, which in true taxonomy only contains one family, is separated into two clusters in the map [9], [10].

Therefore, our visualization technique enables not only the detection of specific unique instances but also the understanding of their relative locations in relation to all of the dataset's patterns. In fact, it should be feasible to mistakenly conclude from a quick glance at the phylogenetic tree that the four outliers indicated above are not only far from all other bacteria, but also close to one another. Instead, we can see from the map how separated the four outliers are. In addition, as previously said, our technology offers a very simple mechanism to instantly visualize tiny orders and families.

Makes this evident since both the map and the tree show the identical things, but the map is much easier to read. First of all, we can see that all the other components are separated from the four outlier bacteria, Francisella tularensis, Buchnera aphidicola, Enterococcus faecalis, and Legionella pneumophila. There aren't many additional parallels between our map and the evolutionary tree, except from this obvious outcome. Bacteria belonging to the Pasteurellales order, for example, which formed a distinct group in the previous visualizations, stood in extremely far zones in the MDS plot with no discernible association. Even within Enterobacteriales there are some displaced pieces, yet the majority of them still form a tight group at the diagram's center. Furthermore, it is challenging to estimate the distance between the patterns. Conclusion: Compared to information gained via a topographic map and phylogenetic tree, MDS plotting provides less information. In reality, the majority of the patterns, with the exception of the four outliers, have lost their distinguishing qualities as mentioned in the preceding paragraph due to the distortion induced by MDS [11], [12].

CONCLUSION

Genotypic traits are now seen as being crucial to the determination of bacteria taxonomy, and type strains are compared using the stable portion of the genetic code. The Soft Topographic Map technique has been used in this study to visualize and group bacteria into clusters based on how similar their genotypes are. We chose the 16S rRNA gene sequence, which is often used for taxonomic reasons, as the similarity metric. One feature of the suggested method is that, rather than employing a vector space representation, the topographic map is constructed from the genetic data using the Soft Topographic Map algorithm that works on proximity data. The resulting maps demonstrate that the suggested method offers a grouping that, with a few exceptional exceptions, largely follows the existing taxonomy. Furthermore, the size of the maps affects the outcomes since, in terms of the quantity of input patterns, tiny and big maps do not provide useful information. In order to achieve a local minimum, the size of the maps should be selected so that the ratio of input items to neurons is, with a matching value of the Spearman coefficient. The map-based visualization of the bacterium collection makes it simple to spot examples that signify certain anomalies in the input dataset.

REFERENCES:

- [1] E. Eisenberg and E. Y. Levanon, Human housekeeping genes, revisited, *Trends in Genetics*. 2013. doi: 10.1016/j.tig.2013.05.010.
- [2] M. W. Pfaffl, A. Tichopad, C. Prigomet, and T. P. Neuvians, Determination of stable housekeeping genes, differentially regulated target genes and sample integrity: BestKeeper - Excel-based tool using pair-wise correlations, *Biotechnol. Lett.*, 2004, doi: 10.1023/B:BILE.0000019559.84305.47.
- [3] L. I. Moreno *et al.*, Determination of an Effective Housekeeping Gene for the Quantification of mRNA for Forensic Applications, *J. Forensic Sci.*, 2012, doi: 10.1111/j.1556-4029.2012.02086.x.
- [4] S. A. Bustin, Absolute quantification of mRNA using real-time reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction assays, *Journal of Molecular Endocrinology*. 2000. doi: 10.1677/jme.0.0250169.

- [5] J. J. Neville, J. Orlando, K. Mann, B. McCloskey, and M. N. Antoniou, Ubiquitous Chromatin-opening Elements (UCOE)s: Applications in biomanufacturing and gene therapy, *Biotechnology Advances*. 2017. doi: 10.1016/j.biotechadv.2017.05.004.
- [6] B. Kozera and M. Rapacz, Reference genes in real-time PCR, *Journal of Applied Genetics*. 2013. doi: 10.1007/s13353-013-0173-x.
- [7] R. K. Das, S. Banerjee, and B. H. Shapiro, Extensive sex and/or hormone-dependent expression of rat housekeeping genes, *Endocr. Res.*, 2013, doi: 10.3109/07435800.2012.723294.
- [8] S. Selvey, E. W. Thompson, K. Matthaie, R. A. Lea, M. G. Irving, and L. R. Griffiths, β -Actin - An unsuitable internal control for RT-PCR, *Mol. Cell. Probes*, 2001, doi: 10.1006/mcpr.2001.0376.
- [9] C. R. Galiveti, T. S. Rozhdestvensky, J. Brosius, H. Lehrach, and Z. Konthur, Application of housekeeping npcRNAs for quantitative expression analysis of human transcriptome by real-time PCR, *RNA*, 2010, doi: 10.1261/rna.1755810.
- [10] Y. Kimura *et al.*, CRISPR/Cas9-mediated reporter knock-in in mouse haploid embryonic stem cells, *Sci. Rep.*, 2015, doi: 10.1038/srep10710.
- [11] M. Meller, S. Vadachkora, D. A. Luthy, and M. A. Williams, Evaluation of housekeeping genes in placental comparative expression studies, *Placenta*, 2005, doi: 10.1016/j.placenta.2004.09.009.
- [12] J. L. Martin, Validation of reference genes for oral cancer detection panels in a prospective blinded cohort, *PLoS One*, 2016, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0158462.

CHAPTER 16

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE-BASED HOTEL MANAGEMENT: INFORMATION SYSTEM DESIGN AND OPTIMIZATION

Dr. M.Nalini, Assistant Professor

Department of Human Resources, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore

Karnataka, India

Email Id- dr.nalini_m@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

The old hotel management model has been unable to satisfy consumer expectations as people's living standards have increased. Another flaw in the conventional hotel management model is its lack of effectiveness. The hotel management model is likewise progressively evolving in an intelligent approach. Hotel management and artificial intelligence technologies can work together to reduce costs while also increasing the effectiveness of hotel operations. Artificial intelligence technologies can provide clients with better and more comfortable lodging settings. This research examines the in-store mode, entertainment mode, sleep mode, and out-of-store mode in hotel management using convolutional neural networks and long short-term memory technology in artificial intelligence. Hotel management's temporal features are extracted using LSTM, while it's spatial features are extracted using CNN. The findings of the study demonstrate that hotel management can accomplish intelligent management and optimization with the aid of CNN and LSTM technologies. In-store entry mode, entertainment mode, and sleep mode are all connected aspects that CNN and LSTM approaches are superior at predicting. The largest prediction error for these four modes' associated forecasts is only 2.81%. Additionally, the linear correlation coefficient exceeded 0.96. The appropriate artificial intelligence technology characteristics can be used to optimize and create hotel information systems.

KEYWORDS:

Artificial Intelligence, Demonstrate, Hotel Management, Information Systems, Progressively.

INTRODUCTION

Information systems have been heavily utilized in hotel administration due to the quick improvement of computer performance. Information systems may be more effective in hotel administration than conventional human techniques. People are starting to strive for a higher standard of living in today's society. They always strive for a greater level of hotel service, regardless of whether they are travelling for business or pleasure. They not only need the level of accommodations. Higher standards are proposed for the hotel's management level as a result. Hotel management must extend beyond simply overseeing the front desk and reach a greater level of control over the guest rooms. Higher efficiency and more precise management are required of hotel front desk management in order to reduce the amount of labor and material resources needed. At the same time, effective hotel front desk management will allow guests to save more time and enjoy greater convenience. The availability of hotel management level will make accommodations cozier and more comfortable for guests as well as more convenient for hotel managers. The intelligent administration of hotels is another well-liked area due to the widespread use of intelligence in many sectors.

Along with enhancing the effectiveness and level of service provided by hotel front desk staff, the intelligent management of hotels will also provide certain conveniences to the intelligent management of guest rooms. The management of guest rooms intelligently will benefit the inhabitants' convenience, comfort, and safety as well as the hotel's ability to operate with less people and material resources. A solution that fits the hotel's design is necessary for the development of the hotel to be intelligent. It cannot acquire intelligence by ignoring the feelings of the residents. The ingenious expansion of hotel management must help guests feel more technology aspects, but it cannot cause guests more problems. Technology based on artificial intelligence is a result of the quick advancement of computer hardware and computing power. Many people's lives have already included artificial intelligence technology, which can free up additional labor. It can also take the place of people to complete more difficult and dangerous duties, which has greatly improved people's lives.

Artificial intelligence technology's ability to complete these jobs is based primarily on how well it can process these complicated inputs. Artificial intelligence is needed for hotel management in order to process the pertinent data and realize the intelligence of the industry. Artificial intelligence technology has the advantage of handling high-dimensional, nonlinear data more effectively. It searches through complex data for correlations using nonlinear functions. The three most popular learning algorithms are supervised learning, unsupervised learning, and reinforcement learning, and these three algorithms make up the majority of artificial intelligence technology [1], [2]. Among these three methods, supervised learning is the one that is used the most frequently, whether in speech or image recognition. CNN and LSTM algorithms, which are comparatively popular feature extraction techniques in the field of artificial intelligence, are examples of artificial intelligence technologies. Convolutional neural network technology has been extensively applied in the sectors of transportation and healthcare because it is better able to extract spatial information from data. The long short-term memory recurrent neural network, which has been widely applied in speech recognition and other disciplines, can process data linked to temporal aspects more effectively.

It is typically used in research objects with significant environmental interference because reinforcement learning has a reasonably big association with the environment. The spatial features of data and the temporal aspects of data are mostly relevant to hotel management intelligence. An essential path for the intelligent development of hotel management is the integration of artificial intelligence technologies. Artificial intelligence technologies can intelligently optimize both the front desk management plan for hotels and the management of guest rooms. These data primarily consist of spatial and temporal features, which are used in the hotel's intelligent management process. The intelligent administration of hotels is investigated using CNN and LSTM techniques. When artificial intelligence technology and hotel management are combined, both the operating costs and operational quality of hotel management can be improved. Traditional manual management has a high rate of inaccuracy. The personalized lodging consumption requirements of the guests will also be met by intelligent hotel management, which will raise guest satisfaction levels and occupancy levels.

The hotel's intelligent management system can effectively control the check-in, entertainment, sleep, and check-out modes. In addition to saving the hotel manager time and money, doing this will also make the hotel's guests more comfortable. For hotel management, the features of both in-store and out-of-store patterns are extracted using the CNN approach. In hotel management, the LSTM approach is primarily utilized to extract the temporal and spatial aspects of entertainment

routines and sleep patterns. In order to anticipate and examine the check-in mode, entertainment mode, sleep mode, and check-out mode of hotel management, this study primarily uses CNN and LSTM algorithms.

The relationship between occupant wants and these four modes is mostly mapped using the CNN method, and the temporal feature analysis of hotel intelligent management is primarily studied using the LSTM approach. Five perspectives will be used to introduce this study: The first portion discusses the backdrop of artificial intelligence technology as well as the necessity of the intelligent evolution of hotel management. The second segment examines the state of related hotel management studies. The third portion primarily examines and introduces the intelligent hotel management system design as well as the fundamentals of CNN and LSTM algorithms. The accuracy and viability of CNN and LSTM algorithms in forecasting hotel management check-in, entertainment, check-out, and sleep habits are examined in Section 4. In Section 4, the viability of CNN and LSTM approaches in forecasting hotel management is examined using the projected linear correlation coefficient, average error, and error hotspot distribution map of hotel rooms [3], [4].

DISCUSSION

The hotel industry is one that is expanding quickly due to the rise in both business travel and tourism. One of the research areas is the intelligent growth of hotels, and a lot of study has been done on hotel management. According to Li hotel management must already take into account the demands of market development in tourist towns, which is a crucial aspect of market development. The seaside resort hotel's innovative management and the supply of management-level services benefit the improvement of the hotel's core competitiveness. The management of coastal hotels is the subject of this study, and the interaction between coastal hotels and the tourism supply chain is analyzed using the SWOT approach. He suggested a platform management and building model for coastal resort hotels in order to achieve the stable management of coastal resort hotels and increase the popularity of tourists. According to Mate-Sánchez-Val and Terrell-Gutierrez there is a stronger correlation between hotel site and business performance as well as hotel management's environmental policy. They put forth a theoretical framework to examine how crucial hotel location is to hotel management. In order to study the effect of hotel location on hotel performance, they gathered data on hotels in Barcelona as a research object.

The findings demonstrate that the variable of hotel location has a significant impact on the properties of the hotel with the highest explanatory coefficient. The geographical decisions made by hotel managers may be significantly affected by this study's findings. The online hotel management model, which primarily focuses on the impact of online reviews on hotel management, has been explored by Zhang et al. The Expedia database of hotels in New York City served as the source of the dataset for this study. It compiles online comments and responses to internet data into a single dataset. Additionally, it thoroughly mines these textual data by comparing words that are related. Using panel data with fixed effects, it also correlatively verifies text mining functions. The study's findings indicate that bookings for hotels are not greatly influenced by customer reviews posted online. However, comments that are remarkably identical drastically lower hotel reservations. This study offers some reference value for assessing hotel management and online reservations.

According to Ebony et al. the growth of ICT has improved the convenience and effectiveness of hotel administration. In order to increase performance, more hotels are beginning to invest more

in ICT. For countries that are economically developing, nevertheless, the position is weaker [5]. This study focuses on analyzing the current state of ICT use in hotel management in Kenya. On 194 hotels, he gathered and quantified data. The study's findings indicate a strong relationship between ICT and hotel operational and human resource management, which will have an impact on how ICT is used in hotel management. According to Wang and Zhang [19], the hotel sector has developed into one of the tertiary industry's pillar industries. The hotel business has grown quickly along with the economy, but it is also under a lot of strain. This study examines the user decision-making process in hotel management using the fuzzy analytic hierarchy process approach in light of the background of the rapid development of information. He created the customer model of the hotel business data based on the shared data from the hotel management system using the data mining technique. This technique raises the hotel's standard of service and increases the enterprise's fundamental competitiveness [6], [7].

According to Braham and Adjoined an organization's competitiveness can only be increased if it truly comprehends knowledge motivation management and customer relationship management. Additionally, he discovered that CRM and KM are less commonly employed in hotel management. He gathered representative data from significant hotels in the Algerian region, and the application impact of KM and CRM in hotel performance management was explored. According to the study's findings, KM and CRM techniques can significantly raise hotel performance, which raises the industry's competitiveness. This will serve as a general guide for future hotel improvements. There are several researchers in this area who have utilized artificial intelligence technology to explore the associated aspects of hotel management and intelligent hotel management system, along with the development of intelligent technology and big data technology.

Has discovered that the conventional idea of hotel management is no longer able to keep up with the rate of change, and that this approach is unable to offer timely training for hotel financial staff. This results in a relative lag in the hotel management model, which in turn has an impact on the benefit of the hotel. He created a sophisticated hotel finance management system to address these issues. The findings demonstrate that the logistic regression and support vector machine methods can lower the danger of financial crises in hotels. This sophisticated hotel management system responds much more quickly, and its success rate has increased to some extent. It is clear from the aforementioned literature analysis that hotel management rarely employs artificial intelligence techniques, and that hotel management systems are rarely studied in their entirety. The current research focuses mostly on designing and optimizing the hotel management system's front desk management system. The in-store mode and out-of-store models of the hotel are intelligently managed and investigated in this research using CNN and LSTM techniques.

CNN and LSTM Are Important for Hotel Management

In this study, CNN and LSTM algorithms are primarily used to forecast the hotel management mode's in-store mode, entertainment mode, sleep mode, and out-of-store mode. The relationship between the necessary components of the in-store management system and the wants of the customers can be mapped using the CNN algorithm. There is a fair amount of correlation between these data despite their frequently greater complexity. It is more challenging to identify correlations in this data when relying solely on hotel managers. The CNN algorithm has significant advantages in processing this nonlinear data, and it can handle these data effectively. The LSTM method has clear advantages for handling temporal features, and it can handle temporal features in hotel management that are related to time. For instance, while forecasting the entertainment

mode, it can automatically change the lighting, audio, and visual systems in accordance with the passing of time. Because these parameters have a significant relationship with time in addition to being substantially tied to location.

The intelligent management mode of the hotel will be realized through this research using the CNN and LSTM technologies. The in-store mode, entertainment mode, sleep mode, and out-of-store mode of hotel management will all be combined for system design purposes at the same time. Because there are some correlations in the data between these patterns, they are not all one pattern. The hotel's intelligent management system design strategy, which makes use of CNN and LSTM techniques, is depicted. As a clear training set and test set, it is first necessary to gather more pertinent data about the hotel's in-store, entertainment, sleep, and out-of-store modes. These data are initially processed by the CNN method, which extracts the spatial aspects of hotel management using the convolution layer, pooling layer, and activation function. The CNN's output data will be provided to the LSTM, which will input it as time series to its network layers. These two networks have a back propagation mechanism. The LSTM algorithm will transform the hotel management data into the control signal for the hotel room. It will autonomously manage the hotel rooms' lighting, air conditioning, and influence systems. The ideal weights and biases are chosen once the model has been trained. These weights and biases can be used in the actual application process to realize prediction and analysis of the pertinent data from the four modes of the hotel management information system. The hotel management data will first be cleaned up and normalized using various data processing techniques. These data will then be transformed into a matrix and entered into CNN's network layer [8], [9].

The CNN feature extraction neural network is a relatively popular one. It has fewer parameters than the fully linked neural network. It permits more network layers as a result, which ensures the task of feature extraction from hotel management system data. CNN's workflow. Each weight of the fully connected neural network is connected by a matrix operation. The benefit of weight sharing is that CNN's weights will perform matrix operations only when necessary. Convolution layer, pooling layer, activation function, and fully linked layer make up the majority of CNN. Through the use of parameters like filter and stride, the convolutional layer will extract the characteristics of the hotel management data. The pooling layer will use up sampling or down sampling to further extract features. On the Tensor flow platform, the CNN's parameters will be trained and evaluated, and the weights and biases will be recorded in file. The training will go faster with the study's chosen learning rate of 0.001, but it won't be as likely to become trapped in a local minimum.

The lighting system, air conditioning system, and movie and television systems in the guest room have a strong time link with the entertainment mode and sleep mode in the hotel management mode. The LSTM approach has the benefit of handling time-dependent data. These statistics also exhibit a rather close time relationship for both the in-store mode and the out-of-store mode. To process these temporally associated data, this study opts to use the LSTM method. The LSTM algorithm's computational process. Because of its clear gate structure, it differs from CNN in that it can memories historical knowledge. It can also remember details about previous states because of this. Time series is the data input format for LSTM. It will accept the CNN output data for this study. Algorithms like CNN and LSTM operate continuously. Hotel management's spatial and temporal aspects are initially extracted by CNN and LSTM, respectively. The input gate, forget gate, and output gate structures make up the majority of the LSTM algorithm's gate structure. The data will be changed by a reshape layer once the hotel management data are output in the CNN

output layer. The sliding windows and sliding steps will convert these data into labelled data. Because LSTM is a supervised learning method, this is the case.

Analysis of the Results

In this work, the intelligent management information system for in-store mode, entertainment mode, sleep mode, and out-of-store mode in hotel management is analyzed primarily using CNN and LSTM algorithms. The operation data of 40 hotels in Beijing provided the data for this study. The accuracy and viability of these four hotel intelligent management strategies are investigated using CNN and LSTM algorithms. The linear correlation coefficients that hotel management's in-store trends predicted. The degree of agreement between the intuitive response's projected value and actual value can be compared using the linear correlation coefficient. The accuracy of the anticipated value depends on how closely the linear correlation coefficient resembles the linear function $y = x$. The strong linear correlation between the corresponding values of the in-store patterns of the 40 hotels, with all linear correlation coefficients exceeding 0.96. Additionally, the anticipated data of the in-store patterns of these 40 hotels are quite close to the $y = x$ function, and the corresponding values of the in-store patterns of these 40 hotels are dispersed on both sides of the $y = x$ function. This serves as yet another example of the great viability and accuracy of CNN and LSTM algorithms in predicting the actual patterns of hotel management. Only a small number of data points depart from the $y = x$ line, but the deviations are acceptable per hotel management standards.

The entertainment system is a crucial component of the hotel management information system. The precision of CNN and LSTM directly influences the prediction precision of this component. This is due to the fact that different entertainment systems cater to different tastes and have a wide range of appeal. Entertainment system predictions are more difficult to make. The range of expected and actual values for entertainment patterns controlled by the hotel information system. Both A and B are emblematic of the hotel-managed entertainment mode group. The projected values of the entertainment pattern data are represented by the group A. B stands for the collection of the data's actual values for the entertainment mode. The red curve depicts the actual value of the entertainment mode, while the blue curve depicts the expected value of the mode. The fundamental reason why the expected value of entertainment mode is higher than the actual worth of hotel management is that the environment in which it is predicted to be valuable is generally more favorable. In general, the distribution of the matching anticipated value for the hotel management's entertainment mode matches that of the actual value, and the numerical value is also well maintained. The projected values for the hotel management entertainment mode show a good degree of consistency between intervals 0.6 and 0.75, and the majority of the corresponding values are also dispersed in this interval. Only in the range between 0.75 and 0.6 does the data's prediction error become significant. Overall, the corresponding values of entertainment patterns in hotel management may be more accurately predicted using CNN and LSTM algorithms [10], [11].

CONCLUSION

The conventional manual hotel management methodology is no longer able to provide for the accommodation needs of today's population. Now, there has been a relatively substantial change in the hotel's guest flow as well as a relatively huge amount of information. In order to manage this, hotel management need computer technology. The use of computer information management systems in hotels is growing, but these systems can only help hotel managers realize how to handle both in-store and out-of-store modes. The existing computer information management system is

not particularly effective at assisting the occupants in realizing their unique needs. In order to create a hotel information management system that can achieve intelligent management of in-store mode, entertainment mode, sleep mode, and out-of-store mode, this research uses CNN and LSTM approaches in artificial intelligence technology. It can not only increase hotel managers' productivity but also cater to each guest's specific wants. In general, the four modes of the hotel information management system can be predicted more accurately using CNN and LSTM algorithms. The hotel information systems forecast of guests' sleep patterns accounts for only 2.81% of the biggest prediction error. The average inaccuracy for the hotel management system's forecast of in-store and out-of-store trends is only 1.34% and 1.97%, respectively. The prediction error distribution of the operation of indoor equipment for the hotel management system's predictions of the entertainment mode and sleep mode is comparatively consistent, and the majority of the errors are dispersed within 2%. This demonstrates the great trustworthiness of CNN and LSTM approaches in obtaining hotel management intelligence.

REFERENCES:

- [1] X. Ding, P. Shi, X. Li, And L. Gong, Promoting Effect Of Artificial Intelligence Expert Decision-Making Technology In Tourism Management Mechanism, *Ipppta Q. J. Indian Pulp Pap. Tech. Assoc.*, 2018.
- [2] N. Yussupova, G. Kovács, M. Boyko, And D. Bogdanova, Models And Methods For Quality Management Based On Artificial Intelligence Applications, *Acta Polytech. Hungarica*, 2016, Doi: 10.12700/Aph.13.3.2016.3.3.
- [3] G. Kovács, D. Bogdanova, N. Yussupova, And M. Boyko, Informatics Tools, Ai Models And Methods Used For Automatic Analysis Of Customer Satisfaction, *Stud. Informatics Control*, 2015, Doi: 10.24846/V24i3y201503.
- [4] J. L. Casteleiro-Roca *Et Al.*, Prediction Of The Energy Demand Of A Hotel Using An Artificial Intelligence-Based Model, In *Lecture Notes In Computer Science (Including Subseries Lecture Notes In Artificial Intelligence And Lecture Notes In Bioinformatics)*, 2018. Doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-92639-1_49.
- [5] A. Ilapakurti, J. S. Vuppapalapati, S. Kedari, S. Kedari, R. Vuppapalapati, And C. Vuppapalapati, Ai Infused Fragrance Systems For Creating Memorable Customer Experience And Venue Brand Engagement, In *Advances In Intelligent Systems And Computing*, 2018. Doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-73888-8_47.
- [6] F. Glover, C. Mcmillan, And R. Glover, A Heuristic Programming Approach To The Employee Scheduling Problem And Some Thoughts On 'Managerial Robots,' *J. Oper. Manag.*, 1984, Doi: 10.1016/0272-6963(84)90027-5.
- [7] P. R. Gamble And A. J. Lockwood, The Computerized Case Study Shell: A New Tool For Integrating Hospitality Management Education, *J. Hosp. Tour. Res.*, 1989, Doi: 10.1177/109634808901300307.
- [8] Daniati, L. Salem, And Syambasril, Analisis Penulisan Resensi Artikel Siswa Kelas Xii Ipa 2 Sman 9 Pontianak Tahun Pelajaran 2015/2016, *J. Pendidik. Dan Pembelajaran Khatulistiwa*, 2015.

- [9] A. J. M. De Castro, Designing A Multi-Agent System For Monitoring And Operations Recovery For Airline Operations Control Centre, *Lancet*, 2006.
- [10] V. Octaviani, Fungsi Keluarga Dalam Proses Pemulihan Pasien Skizofrenia Di Rsj Grhasia Yogyakarta, *J. Knowl. Manag.*, 2016.
- [11] S. Cely, Caracterización Geológica Y Fisicoquímica De Los Carbones Explotados Por La Empresa Intercarbon Mining S.A.S., *Uptc*, 2016.

CHAPTER 17

HOTEL MANAGEMENT EVALUATION INDEX SYSTEM: DEEP NEURAL NETWORKS AND DATA MINING

Dr. Shaji Thomas, Professor
Department of Finance, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India
Email Id- shaji.t@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

With the improvement in processing power, the steep decrease in prices, and the effective use of data management technologies in recent years, a significant quantity of data has been swiftly dispersed and stored in numerous business areas. How can we utilize equipment to quickly and correctly collect high-quality information, know how to use the obtained information to help users in decision-making, and deliver greater economic and social benefits? How can we passively locate active data and generate active knowledge from this large data information? The classifier model based on the BP neural network is the main topic of this research, along with the coupling of the BP neural network model with various optimization methods, such as the Ad boost algorithm, genetic algorithm particle swarm algorithm and GA + PSO, all of which have improved global search performance. The main purposes of it are to increase the number of hidden layer nodes and decrease the weight threshold of the network. The Ad boost algorithm uses the concept of integration to construct an improved classifier.

KEYWORDS:

Improvement, Management Technologies, Optimization Methods, Passively.

INTRODUCTION

People's capacity to generate and gather data has significantly increased as a result of the growth of information technology. In line with this, knowledge acquisition and data analysis skills are somewhat behind. Data mining data mining technology evolves and advances in accordance with data gathering, database development, and administration, as well as with sophisticated data analysis technology. Finding efficient, innovative, practical, and intelligible patterns in data sets or databases requires a nontrivial technique called data mining. One of the key uses for data mining is classification mining. Building a classifier allows for the realization of the classification capability. Its development techniques include statistical, machine learning, and artificial neural network techniques. The network structure, connection weights, and node thresholds all influence the kind of pattern that a neural network is able to recognize. As a result, the two primary categories of optimization techniques for neural network models are network topology optimization and weight threshold optimization. Wang Li utilizes SQL Server data mining services to define closing plan results and different courses, professional GIS courses and closing plan results, and for professional closing plans.

She also does data mining on GIS alumni outcomes using artificial neural network mapping rules and data mining techniques. Model for data mining. B. Grade incorporates data mining's impact into the GIS vocational education plan's design. The findings demonstrate that professional and computer courses have a greater influence on the learning outcomes of geographic information system graduates. Remote testing has an impact on GIS grads' performances. The influence of digital imagery, GIS design and development, and other practical training is stronger. Computer

courses, digital imagery with remote sensing capabilities, and hands-on time for GIS design and development courses have all been included to the latest round of reviews of vocational education and training courses.

The system, however, can only be duplicated by a single computer, and data cannot ever be shared. Mengele thinks that the usage of the Internet has transformed conventional teaching techniques, making the network quick and comfortable without being constrained by time or place, lowering the cost of teaching, and raising the quality of teaching. The suggestion of online training courses was accomplished using network (neural network) and data mining technologies. The preparation and processing phases of the online course recommendation method he investigated and put forward may be classified into two categories. To confirm the viability and applicability of the research, the course recommendation system is used to online learning that is suggested by online homeschoools. It will take some time to deploy this technique since it has not received much promotion. Xining chooses three artificial neural network algorithms, namely neural network algorithm VM, data mining algorithm, and ELM algorithm, as her main research object. She also uses classification application experiment and bibliographic research methods. It is clear from comparing the trial findings that various data mining classification techniques each have unique benefits.

The neural network's ELM algorithm, which was employed in the experiment to sort red wine and maize seeds, produced the best sorting outcomes, had the highest accuracy more than 83% and required the least amount of modelling time. The only option, in his opinion, is to combine certain data volume criteria. The accuracy and productivity of data mining may be significantly increased by using the categorization algorithm. Continuous improvement is required since the experimental data are insufficient to adequately explain the experimental outcomes. The objective of this article's empirical study is to develop a financial crisis early warning system for listed firms by integrating the classifier model based on BP neural network into the area of financial analysis. The data mining method is applied to the financial early warning system to create a classifier suitable for financial early warning. Through a single BP classifier, the Adaboost_BP classifier, and the comparison of the classification results of the test samples of the improved Adaboost_BP classifier, it is demonstrated that the data using the improved version of the Adaboost_BP classifier [1], [2].

Data mining techniques and methods for building classifiers

The techniques used by catalogers include statistical techniques, machine learning techniques, neural network techniques, and others. Statistical techniques that employ relevant information as the aim or foundation include Bayesian classification algorithms and nonparametric techniques like evidence-based learning. Machine learning contains the rule induction technique and decision tree method among others, and when it comes to reflecting the production rules, it is essentially the opposite. Long-distance network model application is quite sophisticated. Rough set Rough Set approaches, support vector machines and other techniques are also available. The Bayesian classification algorithm is a statistical classification technique. For statistics, we utilize this method. Probability statistics are used to execute this procedure. In general, the selection technique of Bayesian classification may be applied in big datasets and can fit the selection tree and neural network category. The technique used is high-quality, quick, and specialized.

Nonparametric Techniques

With regard to the extrapolation problem, we already know the distribution's precise shape particularly when the normal distribution is used thus all that is left to do is guess or suppose that the parameter is unknown. However, the distribution form of the two such as asymmetric mode or uneven asymmetry is often unknown to us or very little is known about it. The term nonparametric method is now used to describe statistical extrapolation that does not depend on or at least does not the cumulative distribution. One may compare decision tree analysis to graph theory and probability. In order to arrive at the ideal algorithm, decision trees are a risk-centric method of decision-making. On the plane, there are four horizontal, zero-centered, zero-centered trees. The decision tree has the decision node as its root, along with additional internal nodes like programmer nodes and stage nodes, leaves like goal nodes, branches like line segments and probability, probability factors, and cost-benefit factors. The fundamental tenet of induction is to identify a few exceptional circumstances, analyses a few select special circumstances, and then ascertain the relationship's entire state. However, generalizing practical issues is a difficult endeavor, and the induction process often lacks definite principles. You require a training memory with test subject data in order to create a catalogue. Each good carrier is made up of features or features, and the training area comprises a collection of databases or information. The training model also has the ability to represent components. A particular sample may have the form where and respectively stand for the category and the field value [3], [4].

DISCUSSION

A parallel method for comparing and improving nature's genetic system via biological evolution is a genetic algorithm. The coded serial group created by optimized parameters is subjected to the biological evolutionary principle of survival of the fittest and survival of the fittest in nature. A well-trained population is kept, cultivation fails when people pass away, and new groups are given knowledge from the previous and first generations thanks to the function of selection media, genes, nonparents, and mutations. Up till the requirements are satisfied, repeat the test. Depicts how GA modifies and enhances the BP neural network. It will eventually attain the best communication and critical value and be used as a benchmark for top network simulation and prediction. This discovery will be made in part as a result of the interaction between genetic algorithms and neural networks. If GA is unable to optimize the neural network, a genetic algorithm will be able to do so by modifying the neural network's starting weights and thresholds. The primary population improvement, adaptive function, selection operation, abnormal operation, and crossover operation are all included in the neural network's optimization when it is coupled with a genetic algorithm. Genome coding technique, function, genetic modification, and surgical parameters make up the genetic algorithm's foundation. This genetic coding method is an individual coding method. Contains mathematical or binary formulae now.

To repeat and effectively change the period, use binary. Function is the ability to determine one's own level of fitness using calculations for the evolution's outcome and the function that one may choose. For standard neural networks, the genetic algorithm is an optimization technique. If the neural function of BP is thought to be a predictable function, then it acts as a parameter when the evolutionary algorithm optimizes the neural network. Predictive power of the network after optimization is often higher than that of the network initially. The algorithm has limitations, however. It cannot optimize the present neural network with significant neural errors; it can only

improve the data correctness of the existing neural network. Due to the short sample size and unequal distribution, there are certain prediction errors in particular [5], [6].

PSO Optimized BP Neural Network Model

Particle swarm optimization genetic algorithms may be separated into optimized network initial weight threshold and optimized network structure, much as the genetic algorithm. This is compatible with the preceding article. The PSO optimization of the BP network algorithm's initial weight and threshold is the major topic of discussion in this section. In the area of intelligent computing, PSO is a swarm intelligence optimization technique. The PSO algorithm researches predator behavior. Any bird may locate food by locating the region that is most convenient and efficient for them. The PSO method initially creates a collection of particles in the solvable space, each of which represents a possible, optimum solution to the optimization issue. These three characteristics position, speed, and fitness value are used to identify each particle as a potential solution. The fitness function calculates the fitness value, which lists the benefits and drawbacks of the proposed solution. In contrast to the GA algorithm, PSO utilizes quick and replacement models in its search approach in order to prevent complicated genetic behaviors. Create a neural network by imagining the person's body as an energetic network. Please input the matching neural network's training sample. Internet rights optimization is a matter of trial and error. The sample space on the trained neural network is often separated into two portions as training rooms or test fields in order to guarantee that there are more storage rooms. A sample survey is used to measure the source code in order to guarantee that each test's findings are unique. The training materials' diagonal points will also be determined, and after that, their corresponding adaption windows will be created so that certain employees may take appropriate action.

Adaboost_BP Neural Network Model

The Ad boost method improves the classification impact of the BP classifier by iteration and combination, in contrast to the GA and PSO optimization techniques covered in the preceding two sections. A common ensemble learning technique based on resampling, the boosting approach is used to more effectively handle classification issues. As a result, Boosting has been thoroughly developed and is often used to resolve classification issues. Its fundamental tenet is that while training new classifiers, they should pay greater attention to the training materials that are challenging to accurately categories. The Ad boost method, an enhancement to the Boosting algorithm that is simple to use, was introduced by Freund and Schapiro in 1995. The issue of two classes and their widespread usage. Based on the single BP classifier in the preceding section, a BP classifier is considered a weak classifier and several weak classifiers are combined using the Ad boost method. A stronger classifier was created by progressively training 2 to 20 weak classifiers of a single BP neural network.

We take BP to be a subpar cataloguing unit. To increase the accuracy and dependability of the category, we trained a huge variety of ways to assess input and created a potent traditional format using weak recurrent neural networks in Ad boost. Ad boost is an extremely high-precision classifier that works well with both multiclass and two-class issues. This type of ensemble algorithm has the drawback of being noise-sensitive, and it is also prone to serious overtraining when the training data contains too many wild points, which results in a sharp expansion of weights on a small number of samples and ultimately reduces the classifier's effectiveness. Independent organizations organize learning data based on a portion of the organizational model they have

created in order to collect data with salient properties, such as categorization by feature, a neural network [7], [8].

Each cell is distinct, much like each neuron in the human brain. Via changes, individuals may examine the data gaps of these signals coupled to fake neural networks via interaction between humans. On the other hand, neural network research is gaining more and more momentum. Cannot provide the best justification for the download's findings. As can be the opaque neural network-based data collecting system is more stable since it is difficult to lose the findings. The neural network model can only make as many improvements to its fit as feasible; complete precision is not attainable. Errors of any kind are unavoidable. The most crucial metric to assess the classifier is the classification accuracy rate. The categorization accuracy rate must take two circumstances into account for the financial crisis early warning model. One is that it is expected that the financial condition would be in crisis even when it is genuinely healthy. The second is that it is anticipated to be in good shape throughout economic downturns. The former typically has little to no negative effects on the business and is advantageous and safe, but the latter is very dangerous, loses its early warning capability for management decision-makers, and delays the chance for crisis management. The first kind of mistake is what we refer to as the former, and the second type as the later.

It is important to minimize the second kind of mistake and take into account the total misclassification rate when assessing a financial early warning model. If the second category's mistake rate is zero, no corporation or organization in distress has ever been misread. The early warning model aims to reach this categorization outcome. Depicts the correlation between the number of ineffective classifiers and the error rate in this testing cycle. According to the test findings, the strong classifier combined with 12 weak classifiers has the lowest classification error rate. The average classification error rate on a strong classifier with 20 BP neural networks is 0.1236, which is 1.46 percentage points lower than that of a single BP classifier after 12 sets of testing, suggesting that the strong classifier has an optimization impact. The first type's classification error rate is 0.07518, while the second type's classification error rate is 0.1437. It demonstrates that the integrated strong classifier optimizes the classification ability of the samples of financially normal companies, but that the classification ability of the samples of financial crisis companies does not significantly change.

Nevertheless, the overall classification ability has been enhanced to some extent, and the optimization effect has been realized. Due to the following factors, the second type of classification error rate has not significantly increased: first, while the majority of the companies experiencing the financial crisis have different characteristics, the financial data characteristics of the financially normal companies are relatively high and easier to extract. It has unique traits and is difficult to extract. The second is the unequal representation of businesses in the financial crisis. For instance, the manufacturing sector has more ST businesses than any other sector. The BP classifier's second kind of error rate is intrinsically high, which is the third factor. It will be challenging to increase the categorization accuracy if the samples of crisis firms are not completely trained. As a result, there has been no improvement in the capacity to categories a sample of corporations in the financial crisis. The average error rate of the first kind is 0.1020, the error rate of the second type is 0.0872, and the overall error rate is 0.0922, based on the data above. This is a 2.14 percentage point improvement over the classifier's prior performance. It demonstrates how the classification error of the second category, the comparison curve graph of the error rate of the first type, and the error rate of the second type in the ten sets of tests can all be significantly improved by improving

the algorithm to place more emphasis on the samples of financial crisis companies and adaptively adjusting the weight of the misjudgment samples [9], [10].

CONCLUSION

The focus of this study is on permuting neural networks and other data-based neural network techniques. Because of its excessively broad scope, intricate structure, and protracted learning period, the applicability of neural networks to data extraction was not first recognized. Additionally, it's critical to strengthen the robustness of acoustic data and enhance training algorithms, particularly when it comes to strengthening network-based algorithms and tampering rules, which make neural networks increasingly well-liked for gathering a variety of user data. The feed forward BP neural network is now the most used network. This article focuses on building data mining classifiers using BP neural networks in conjunction with a variety of optimization techniques, and it analyses real-world examples to do so. The developed BP classifier is used with the evaluation index system for the hotel management challenge. The assessment index method supports early and effective risk avoidance and diversification at the hotel management decision-making level. The combination of the Ad boost algorithm and neural network is studied in this research based on the theories of data mining and deep neural networks, and a new indicator system is established via the significance test. It uses domestic researchers' empirical study for choosing indicators. The financial health of a hotel is more fully shown by the 30 metrics that were chosen. These indicators all have some degree of importance. This article incorporates 30 indications into the early warning system to provide the most information available. This article's research methodology is still rather straightforward.

REFERENCES:

- [1] X. Wang, N. Q. Wu, Y. Qiao, and Q. Bin Song, Assessment of energy-saving practices of the hospitality industry in Macau, *Sustain.*, 2018, doi: 10.3390/su10010255.
- [2] B. Cheng and S. Wang, Supply chain risk evaluation of hotel and catering industry and model construction of informatization management system, *Carpathian J. Food Sci. Technol.*, 2015.
- [3] Y. Du, C. Zhao, X. Zhang, and L. Sun, Microscopic simulation evaluation method on access traffic operation, *Simul. Model. Pract. Theory*, 2015, doi: 10.1016/j.simpat.2015.02.004.
- [4] W. Min, A Research on website function of high-star hotel based on customers perspective: A case of Xiamen, China, *Int. J. Digit. Content Technol. its Appl.*, 2011, doi: 10.4156/jdcta.vol5.issue1.28.
- [5] H. Çetin and Z. Yetiş, Evaluation of the Effectiveness of the Internal Control System in Hotel Businesses, *Proc. Annu. Vietnam Acad. Res. Conf. Glob. Business, Econ. Financ. Manag. Sci.*, 2017.
- [6] I. Pandyak, Methodological principles of improvement of carbo of quality management of hotel services, *Visnyk Lviv Univ. Ser. Geogr.*, 2009, doi: 10.30970/vgg.2009.36.3003.
- [7] Y. Wang, The establishment and application of the evaluation index system of hotels core competitiveness based on data mining, *RISTI - Rev. Iber. Sist. e Tecnol. Inf.*, 2016.

- [8] Z. Dulcic And I. Zilic, Quality Management Impact On Efficiency Of Operational Hotel Management, in *International Conference Proceedings*, 2010.
- [9] M. Gamal Aboelmaged *et al.*, Local Government Act (2003), Act 656, *Wroclaw Rev. Law, Adm. Econ.*, 2018.
- [10] J. Watada, *Innovative Management in Information and Production*. 2014. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4614-4857-0.

CHAPTER 18

MOBILE NETWORK AND RESOURCE ALLOCATION ALGORITHM: HOTEL STAFF EMOTION MONITORING

Dr. Lakshmi Sevukamoorthy, Assistant Professor
Department of Business Analytics, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India
Email Id- dr.lakshmis@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

People's desire for mobile communication services is rising along with the number of mobile devices and the mobile internet's continued development. Cellular mobile communication networks' wireless spectrum resources, however, are limited and are becoming harder to come by. Device-to-device communication has been suggested as a way to increase the utilization of wireless spectrum resources. The maximum transmission power is higher than that of the conventional robust algorithm in order to increase the resilience of the system and transmission delay tolerance service, which enables customers to interrupt the probability technique has specific tolerance. It can be observed that the robust algorithm in this study has good performance accuracy by keeping an eye on the emotions of hotel staff. While emotional exhaustion and depersonalization may not directly influence work satisfaction, low job burnout will have a negative effect on it. Surface behavior has a beneficial impact on emotional weariness and depersonalization, but it has no discernible impact on work satisfaction, which is one of the two outcome variables of job burnout and job satisfaction. Deep behavior has a favorable impact on job satisfaction while having a negative impact on depersonalization and a lack of achievement.

KEYWORDS:

Exhaustion, Depersonalization, Mobile Communication, Wireless Spectrum.

INTRODUCTION

The emphasis of industry competitiveness has shifted from offering high-configuration hardware amenities to delivering high-level customer service as the local hotel industry market has gradually matured. This implies that client happiness and service quality will both be impacted by the hotel staff's emotional expression. Important intangible assets for hotels are their customers. As a result, hotel managers have long given attention to managing the emotional state of their staff. Job weariness sparked a lot of conversation among them. Regardless of their emotional state, hotel employees in high-contact service industries must perform a significant number of emotional displays as required by the company. This can result in job burnout, affect job satisfaction and performance, and even increase the likelihood of resignation. Job burnout may also partly or fully mediate a wide range of other outcome factors. At the moment, relevant research is concentrated on emotional labor methods. The fact that emotional labor pays less attention and that the outcomes of relevant studies on its tactics often seem incongruent are further characteristics that define it as such. In order to better understand the process of emotional labor and to enrich the current framework, an extensive and methodical research of both topics is recommended [1], [2]. There are two definitions of emotional labor: one is the need of emotional labor, and the other is the method of emotional labor. According to this study, emotional labor is subdivided into emotional labor demand and emotional labor strategy. The appropriate content of emotional labor demands is integrated into labelling rules and interactive expectations from the standpoint of labelling rules and interactive expectations.

The literature incorporates the two perspectives of display rules and interaction expectations with regard to emotional labor. It examines the impact of identity theory on people, links the need for emotional labor to emotional labor tactics, and suggests that identity might serve as a connecting mechanism across parameters. The significance of emotional control is acknowledged. According to the research, individuals think that emotional labor involves the effort associated with it and that emotional labor itself is a subset of emotional labor. Thus, thorough and methodical investigation into emotional labor and work burnout may aid in elucidating the mechanism of emotional labor and directly influence the job burnout condition. Other aspects have gotten less attention, according to the research, which noted that emotional labor demand has a favorable effect on work burnout syndrome. Research findings that are pertinent to emotional labor methods may seem inconsistent.

In order to better understand the process of emotional labor and to enrich the current framework, an extensive and methodical investigation of emotional labor and job burnout is recommended. Emotional labor demands have a favorable influence on work burnout, which is what we're talking about here. Emotional labor demand and work burnout are completely mediated by both deep acting and surface acting. Only in natural regulation can emotional labor demand have a direct effect on work burnout, but it also blocks the second part of the coordination route. The research suggests including emotional labor demand into the paradigm for emotional labor. Five elements of emotional labor burden, routine, and variety of emotional expression, positive emotional display rules, and negative emotional display rules are finally identified. The organizational requirements for emotional labor and the real demands of workers will both be satisfied by this division strategy. The division of the demands in a coherent manner actively controls the interaction between the emotional work requirements of the workers and their surface and deeper responsibilities. The dimensional split of emotional labor required in this research is based on this [3].

Design of Dynamic Quota Resource Allocation Algorithms Based on D2D Networks

This paper employs a multiuser multi-cognitive D2D communication system in a spectrum sharing paradigm. This system consists of n cellular base stations, m cellular ND2 users, and m and n , respectively, user sets. Each cellular user utilizes an orthogonal sub channel for uplink data transmission, eliminating the impact of same-layer interference between cellular users. The spectrum resource of the cellular system is split into numerous sub channels. Since it is based on the underlying spectrum sharing mode, each pair of D2D users must control their interference power to not exceed a certain level when multiplexing cellular user frequency, and it is assumed that all wireless channels obey this distribution. This is assuming that each pair of D2D users has spectrum awareness capabilities, flexible mode selection, and resource scheduling. The link between the energy efficiency of cognitive D2D network users under various user counts is shown. From the graph, it is clear that when more D2D users are added, the system's overall energy efficiency rises. However, the energy efficiency of the system does not rise exponentially as D2D users grow in number. This is due to the fact that channel interference between numerous D2D users will raise the interference of the users who are now active, lowering their signal-to-interference and noise ratio [4].

Additionally, compared to the conventional no robust technique, the robust algorithm presented in this study is more energy-efficient. The method in this study steadily improves its energy efficiency as the outage probability threshold rises. A high interruption probability threshold

lowers the effective transmission power under the interference power restriction, improving cellular customers' protection effectiveness.

DISCUSSION

The link between the outage probability threshold and the overall energy efficiency of D2D customers. Because the interference power constraint shows that as the channel gain estimate increases, the effective transmission power decreases to prevent harmful interference to cellular users, the total energy efficiency of D2D users increases as the variance of the channel gain error increases, as can be seen from the figure. As a result, power use is decreased and system energy efficiency is raised. Additionally, the energy efficiency of the conventional non-robust method does not change since the robust interference constraint's second component is independent of the variance of the channel gain estimate error due to the zero outage probability. The graphic shows that the overall energy efficiency of D2D users rises when the interruption probability threshold permitted by cellular users increases. The value of the second term rises as the likelihood of an interruption does, lowering the effective transmission power and lowering overall energy usage. Compares the energy efficiency performance of several algorithms at various transmit powers, with a total of two D2D user pairs. The image illustrates how the overall energy efficiency of D2D users steadily rises when the maximum transmit power threshold of D2D users grows [5], [6].

This is because raising the user threshold allows for the allocation of more power to each sub channel, which boosts user rate and energy efficiency. Additionally, the robust method used in this research has a greater energy efficiency than the conventional no robust approach. Therefore, the method in this work enables customers to have a specific tolerance to the risk of interruption, and its maximum transmission power is larger than that of classic no robust algorithms. This improves the resilience of the system and the transmission of delay-tolerant services. As the outage probability threshold rises, so does its energy efficiency over time; conversely, as the estimated error variance rises, so does the overall energy efficiency of D2D users. This is seen from the viewpoint of various outage probability thresholds m and estimated error variance. To offset the impact of this portion of the channel uncertainty on cellular users and boost energy efficiency, it is important to raise the transmission power. As the estimation error grows, the predicted channel gain value will differ from its real value more and more. Displays the overall energy efficiency of D2D users under the strongest algorithmic influence. The expected error variance and outage probability are set at 0.05 and 0.01, respectively.

The figure shows that the method used in this article performs more energy efficiently than the conventional no robust approach. The overall energy efficiency of D2D user's declines as the maximum interference power permitted by cellular users in each subcarrier rises. It is important to strike a balance between transmission rate and energy consumption since greater interference power may enable D2D users to send more power on the shared sub channels, increasing power consumption and decreasing overall energy efficiency. The following analysis is included in Table 1 in order to more clearly represent the benefits of the method used in this work. The robust algorithm in this paper has an energy efficiency performance improvement of about 2% to 3%, as shown in the table, indicating that it performs better in terms of energy efficiency. As the feasible range of the transmittable rate rises, or as the maximum transmit power threshold of D2D user's rises, the magnitude of this energy-efficiency performance improvement will further rise [7], [8].

The Effect of Hotel Emotional Management and Improvement Strategies on Job Burnout: In November 2019, the questionnaire dissemination and collecting were finished. A total of 215

questionnaires, including 200 legitimate ones, were returned after being distributed along with a total of 220 questionnaires in this study. The association between emotional labor, work burnout, and job satisfaction among hotel employees is investigated using survey data. There were 93 actual responses. The sample's descriptive analysis is provided below. According to the information that is currently available, 108 respondents, or 58.4% of the total, were women, and 138 respondents, or 49.7% of the total, were between the ages of 21 and 30. The bulk of single individuals are among the 135 individuals, or 73%. Academically speaking, the topics with a high school or college degree or above are more prevalent, and the samples are unequally distributed throughout the different departments. The catering division has the most subjects among them, with 132 individuals making up 71.4% of the total.

Descriptive statistical analysis

This research performed a descriptive statistical analysis of the sample's emotional labor, work burnout, and job happiness in order to understand the sample's general distribution. Table 3 presents the outcomes. Emotional labor, job burnout, and job satisfaction correlation analysis the hotel's front-line staff will make every effort to modify their internal feelings to suit the demands of the job. The findings reveal a low standard deviation, which suggests that the differences between the variables are not significant. We examined the connections between emotional work, job burnout syndrome, and job happiness in this paper. If there is a clear connection between emotional labor, surface-level behavior, deep behavior, and work happiness, it will be discussed in this section. The findings are shown in Table 4, which demonstrates that emotional job depth behavior is strongly favorably connected with work satisfaction, whereas the correlation coefficient is significantly negatively correlated with emotional job surface behavior and job satisfaction. As a result, there is no obvious association. In order to evaluate the association, we will examine two dimensions of emotional labor superficial behavior and deep behavior as well as three components of work burnout: emotional weariness, depersonalization, and feeling of achievement. Displays the findings. Steps to Enhance the Impact of Emotional Management in the Hotel Industry [8], [9].

Regression research reveals that hotel staff members' shallow behavior has a favorable impact on emotional weariness and depersonalization but no discernible impact on work satisfaction. Job satisfaction will be negatively impacted by low job burnout, but not by emotional exhaustion or depersonalization. It smooths out workers' emotional labor behavior and tends to deepen performance tactics to avoid job burnout and enhance job happiness, thus hotel managers cannot disregard this. Combining the aforementioned study findings, we suggest the following defenses: Hotel managers should pay attention to spreading understanding of emotional management as an employer of hotel staff. Managers need to pay special attention to the emotional labor of their staff and coordinate the enhancement of customer satisfaction with their emotional well-being. A key factor in supporting the emotional initiative of the hotel personnel is timely communication and encouragement between hotel management and service workers, particularly during peak customer service times. The emotional awareness and control of applicants should be taken into consideration when making recruiting decisions for hotel staff, particularly for jobs requiring a lot of emotional labor. This is especially significant for roles with high emotional labor demands. Clarify the emotional labor components of occupational duties.

The job obligations outline all the duties that must be carried out in a certain position, together with the tools and supplies required for the workspace and other crucial details. Traditional work

duties place less emphasis on employee development and place more emphasis on formal standardization and comprehensive job descriptions. It is vital to apply a role-based gaming approach effectively in order to represent workers' personal values, expand the job's subject matter, and relax the rigid work standards. When evaluating staff performance in hotels, it's important to take into account their emotional involvement in the customer experience in addition to their everyday task. Hotels may create an emotional labor standard system that adheres to the specifics of the hospitality business and quantifies numerous indications based on the conventional pay system [10], [11].

CONCLUSION

In this study, emotional work is separated into emotional labor requirements and emotional labor techniques. The relevant content of emotional labor requirements is incorporated from the viewpoints of labelling norms and interaction expectations. Two viewpoints are used to build the maturity scale. With the use of this division technique, workers' genuine demands and the system requirements governing emotional work are separated. In this study, emotional labor demand is divided based on this. It examines the impact of identity theory on people, links the need for emotional labor to emotional labor tactics, and suggests that identity might serve as a connecting mechanism across parameters. Studies have revealed that work burnout syndrome is positively impacted by emotional labor demand. A comprehensive mediator of emotional labor demand and work burnout syndrome is deep and surface behavior. Since this is the end of the mediation channel and has an inhibitory impact, natural adaptation cannot be mediated. Only in natural coordination can the direct effect of emotional labor needs on work burnout syndrome make sense. Actively controlling the interaction between workers' emotional demands for their job and their shallow and deep roles may improve interpersonal connections.

REFERENCES:

- [1] M. Allen *et al.*, A Framework for Project Success , *Int. J. Manag. Proj. Bus.*, 2014, doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1108/ECAM-01-2013-0001>.
- [2] J. A. Laub, Assessing the servant organization; Development of the Organizational Leadership Assessment (OLA) model. Dissertation Abstracts International, *Procedia - Soc. Behav. Sci.*, 1999.
- [3] G. Stobbe, *Just Enough ENGLISH GRAMMAR*. 2013.
- [4] G. Jungmeier, The Biorefinery Fact Sheet, *Int. J. Life Cycle Assess.*, 2017.
- [5] C. W. Armstrong, Using history dependence to design a dynamic tradeable quota system under market imperfections, *Environ. Resour. Econ.*, 2008, doi: 10.1007/s10640-007-9135-2.
- [6] C. Hagem and H. Westskog, The design of a dynamic tradeable quota system under market imperfections, *J. Environ. Econ. Manage.*, 1998, doi: 10.1006/jeem.1998.1039.
- [7] W. Li, Y. W. Zhang, and C. Lu, The impact on electric power industry under the implementation of national carbon trading market in China: A dynamic CGE analysis, *J. Clean. Prod.*, 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.07.325.

- [8] P. del Río, G. Resch, A. Ortner, L. Liebmann, S. Busch, and C. Panzer, A techno-economic analysis of EU renewable electricity policy pathways in 2030, *Energy Policy*, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.enpol.2017.01.028.
- [9] Z. Xin-gang, R. Ling-zhi, Z. Yu-zhuo, and W. Guan, Evolutionary game analysis on the behavior strategies of power producers in renewable portfolio standard, *Energy*, 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.energy.2018.07.209.
- [10] G. Sulligoi, A. Vicenzutti, V. Arcidiacono, and Y. Khersonsky, Voltage Stability in Large Marine-Integrated Electrical and Electronic Power Systems, *IEEE Trans. Ind. Appl.*, 2016, doi: 10.1109/TIA.2016.2544833.
- [11] X. B. Zhang and J. Xu, Optimal policies for climate change: A joint consideration of CO₂ and methane, *Appl. Energy*, 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.apenergy.2017.10.067.

CHAPTER 19

HOUSEKEEPING GENES-BASED SOFT TOPOGRAPHIC: BACTERIAL CLUSTERING AND CLASSIFICATION

Dr. Yavana Rani S, Associate Professor

Department of Decision Sciences, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore

Karnataka, India

Email Id- dr.yavanarani@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

Although it does not work with dissimilarity data, the Self-Organizing Map SOM technique is often used to create topographic maps from data that is represented in a sectorial space. The Soft Topographic Map STM technique builds a map using a collection of units that are arranged in a rectangular lattice to define data neighborhood associations. It is an extension of SOM to arbitrary distance measurements. A new standard for identifying microorganisms using genotypic data has been developing in recent years. This novel method compares housekeeping genes a stable section of the bacterial genetic code, to infer bacterial phylogenetic connections. Using self-organizing maps and genotypic information on housekeeping genes, this effort aims to create a topographic representation of bacterial clusters.

KEYWORDS:

Associations, Bacterial Clusters, Dissimilarity Data, Self-Organizing, Topographic Maps.

INTRODUCTION

The examination of bacterial isolates for the goal of identification is a crucial component of the research of infectious illnesses, and novel methods are continually being developed. The traditional approach of identifying bacteria is based on comparing their morphological and phenotypic traits to those of their type or usual strains. Contrarily, current developments emphasize the examination of the genotype of bacteria while taking into consideration the housekeeping genes, which constitute a fairly stable component of DNA. The 16S rrran gene is one of the most often utilized genes and has been shown in several studies to be particularly useful for taxonomic and identification aims. Utilizing genotypic traits enables the categorization of uncommon or poorly documented bacteria, the taxonomic placement of organisms with atypical phenotypes, and the identification of misclassifications that may result in the identification and description of novel diseases. In this article, we provide a technique for creating a topographic depiction of bacterial clusters and a way to see the connections between them. This topographic map was created using the 16S rrran gene, one gene from the bacterium genome. The information supplied by the gene sequences is in the form of a pairwise dissimilarity matrix since a trustworthy and well-structured specification of a vector space to represent nucleotide sequences does not exist. Using well-known and theoretically sound methods used in genomics, we computed such a matrix in terms of string distances. To create the topographic representation, we then modified the Self-Organizing Map to be able to work with input datasets expressed in terms of dissimilarity distances [1], [2].

The practice of clinical microbiology includes the task of giving scientific nomenclature to microbiological isolates, namely the identification of bacteria. The objective is to provide light on the etiological agent producing an infectious illness in order to identify potential antimicrobial therapies that might be beneficial. The conventional approach to accomplishing this job relies on

a comparison between an accurate description of the morphology and phenotypes of type strains or typical strains and the correct description of the isolate to be identified. Standard resources used by microbiologists include Berge's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology. Started to create a new standard for classifying microorganisms in the 1980s. It was shown that by comparing a stable portion of the genetic code, phylogenetic connections of bacteria may be ascertained while taking genotypic approaches into consideration.

In general, the conventional approach of identifying bacteria based on phenotypic traits is less reliable than the identification of bacteria based on genotypic methods. In recent years, various efforts have been made to reorganize genuine bacteria taxonomy by adopting 16S rRNA gene sequences. This is because 16S rRNA gene comparison is the predominant genetic approach that has evolved. The Principal Component Analysis approach was used to evolutionary distance matrices by the authors of who concentrated on the study of bacteria from the prokaryotic phyla. In order to categorize bacteria with atypical phenotypes, authors in performed an examination of the 16S rRNA gene sequences. They claimed that two bacterial isolates would belong to separate species if their 16S rRNA gene sequences differed by more than 1% and less than 3%. The authors of used a distance matrix based on FASTA similarity scores and human endogenous retrovirus sequences to cluster DNA sequences. They then applied Median SOM an extension of the Self-Organizing Map SOM to nonfactorial data [3], [4].

According to the authors, if the patterns are generally ordered, the Median SOM has a superior convergence. The Soft Topographic Map and the Deterministic Annealing method are unaffected by this. Protein sequences from the SWISS-PROT database were also grouped using the Median SOM in. A protein sequence clustering technique based on the Optic algorithm was developed by authors in. By calculating the entropy of gene expression patterns and the mutual information between RNA expression patterns for each pair of genes describes a method for finding functional genomic clusters in RNA expression data. Another method that finds orthologous and in-paralogs in two species using clustering based on BLAST scores is called. A map of gammaproteobacteria is published in which similarly employed maps to organize biological data. The map was produced by rearranging the dissimilarity matrix, and some of the findings may be acquired using the method outlined in this study. Topological representations are not, however, limited to biological data; they may also be used with other types of data, such as video and audio. The suggested study is an expansion of the first findings we published in.

Technique

Alignment of Sequences and Evolutionary Distance. A popular bioinformatics method for comparing genomic sequences, even those of varied lengths, across two distinct species is sequence alignment. In our system, we employed two of the most well-liked alignment algorithms: Needleman and Winch which provide a pairwise alignment, which is the optimal alignment configuration between two sequences, and Crustal which implements a multiple alignment among all sequences simultaneously. Once two homologous sequences have been aligned, a distance between them may be calculated. The term evolutionary distance refers to a variety of distances that exist in the bioinformatics field. These distances vary from one another based on their underlying presumptions. The number of substitutions per site is the simplest kind of distance and is defined a number of substitutions that have really occurred is often less than the number of replacements that have been seen. This is caused by a variety of genetic events, including convergent replacements, retro mutations, and numerous substitutions at the same spot also known

as multiple hits. In order to provide a better estimate of evolutionary distances, a number of stochastic approaches have been devised. In our research, we took into account the approach put forward by who's a priori presumptions are that all sites develop independently all sites are capable of change with the same probability all types of substitution are equally likely, and substitution speed is constant through time. States that where is the number of substitutions per site the evolutionary distance between two nucleotide sequences is equal to that amount [5], [6].

Soft Topographic Map Algorithm

The Kohen's Self-Organizing Map technique is a popular approach for topographic maps but it does not work with dissimilarity data. The SOM network creates a projection from an input space to a lattice of neurons that is typically 2D and may be seen as a 2D map. Each neuron is a tile on the map and a pointer to a location in the input space. The distribution of the input patterns on the map results from their association with the closest neuron in the input space, known as the best-matching unit. The label of input patterns, if present, is not taken into account during the training phase when SOM networks are created using the unsupervised learning paradigm. After the publication of the original article, several research on the SOM method were conducted. For example, according to Luttrell's work the creation of topographic maps may be seen as an optimization issue based on the minimization of a cost function. The optimum set of parameters for the map is produced when each data point is mapped to the best matching neuron, which takes the form of a cost function that represents an energy function. Grapple et al created an algorithm based on this description of the issue that extends SOM to other distance units. Soft Topographic Map is the name of the method that uses a group of unit's neurons or models arranged in a rectangular lattice to describe their neighborhood associations to produce a map. STM may operate on data whose attributes are represented as measurements of how unlike they are from one another. The complete explanation of the algorithm, together with theoretical and practical information, may be found in.

DISCUSSION

At the conclusion of the training period, patterns to categories are coupled with these many brain units, forming a soft topographic map. We used a slightly modified version of the Soft Topographic Map technique to save processing time: neighborhood functions associated with each neuron were reduced to zero if they pointed to neurons outside of a certain grid radius. The radius has been set to the size of the map. As proposed by we set the threshold convergence and annealing increasing factor as the algorithm's other parameters. Following multiple testing, we settled on the end value of the inverse temperature equal to 10 times the beginning value, resulting in 25 learning epochs; ultimately, we set the breadth of neighborhood functions to 0.5 as a suitable balance between processing time and clustering quality. The distances between the units are shown on the maps using a grayscale; the cooler between two nearby occupied cells, both horizontally and vertically, is proportional to the average distance of the patterns present in those neurons. To be more specific, unoccupied cells are filled with a grey level along the vertical and horizontal axes that is proportionate to the mean distance between the four nearest occupied neurons. Bright values indicate closeness, while dark values indicate distance, according to the calibration of the grey scale. To reduce this noise, it is usual practice to train several networks with various starting configurations. We ran 20 distinct network initializations in each of our studies.

Numerous techniques are described in the literature for assessing the quality of the mapping; however, these approaches need a metric space a vector space where the patterns and units of the

map are represented as vectors. See for a succinct overview of topological preservation. In our case, the patterns are not put in a feature space; rather, the organization of the patterns is reported via a dissimilarity matrix. We observed that the rows and columns of the map convey a linear ordering of the patterns, order that should also be present in the dissimilarity matrix, in order to develop evaluation criteria for the resulting maps. We have a collection of ordered patterns, for instance, that can be used to choose a row on the map. The same patterns may also be used to select the appropriate subset of rows and columns of the dissimilarity matrix.

These dissimilarity values, which also enable a linear ordering of the patterns, may be thought of as distance values. Starting from the information in the dissimilarity matrix, a pattern sequence may be simply produced using the Summon mapping approach on a linear space. The two sequences can be compared using the Spearman's rank correlation coefficient which is defined as where is the difference between each rank of corresponding values of the compared variables, and is the number of pairs of values. This sequence should be the same as the one obtained from the map. Because we discount the possibility of an inversion between the pattern sequence of the map and the one of the dissimilarity matrices, we simply take into account the term enclosed in square brackets in the equation above. We calculate a score for a particular map by averaging all the Spearman coefficients for each column and each row. The top diagram of displays a box plot of all these scores, which were computed for each map shape and initialization [7], [8].

By assessing this coefficient, we may choose the appropriate geometry. In reality, patterns connected with the same unit do not have any order, but extremely big maps exhibit a naturally declining value owing to the fact that the patterns are highly sparse. Maps with few neural units are rejected since there are units with multiple patterns that generate ties in the ordering. The findings we got using the methods outlined in Section 3 on the bacterium dataset outlined in Section 4 are presented in this Section. Using the dataset mentioned above, we ran a number of tests. To reduce dependency on the beginning circumstances, we trained 20 maps for each configuration using a variety of maps with varying dimensions, up to neurons. We found no significant variations in the related maps when comparing the findings from pairwise and multiple alignment, thus we solely focused on the evolutionary distances calculated from pairwise alignment. We can see how the clustering process has evolved in relation to map size.

First, we can see how the majority of bacteria are classified according to their order in the actual taxonomy; next, we can see that as maps get bigger, the proportion of bacteria that belong to mixed clusters i.e., cells in the map labelled with bacteria of different orders decreases. We may conclude that little maps, up to approximately on the chart, do not provide helpful findings because there are insufficient neurons accessible, which prevents the maps from accurately differentiating between various patterns. In fact, there are too many mixed clusters and high Spearman coefficient values in the charts. On the other hand, we found that topographic maps lose their clustering capabilities in extremely big maps not depicted in this study from and so forth, since input patterns try to spread out throughout the grid, filling up all the available area. Maps with and are nonsensical when viewed in light of the definition of parameter provided [9], [10].

A function of the process used to create the dissimilarity matrix is the map size and the ideal parameter value. The ideal map size, for instance, might vary depending on the Normalized Compression Distance NCD as noted in one of our earlier works on this subject. One of the most intriguing findings is that some abnormalities persist throughout all testing, regardless of the size of the maps. For instance, the Enterobacterial order bacterium *Enterococcus agalactiae* is

incorrectly clustered together with bacteria of other orders in small maps not shown here whereas in larger maps, it is isolated in a single cluster, typically at the map's edge and far from its homologous strains. Another intriguing example is provided by the *Legionella pneumophila* bacterium of the Legionellae's order, which is represented by number. In all maps, this bacterium is situated in a corner of the grid and is encircled by a dark grey area. This would imply that these two bacteria might create new families or orders that are not currently recognized by taxonomy.

The Multidimensional Scaling and the evolutionary tree both support the same anomaly. Since the maps show bacterium datasets, any anomalies are plainly identified as single items standing at the edge or in the corners of the map. These abnormalities may prompt scientists to do more experimental studies to see if there are any potential taxonomy misclassifications. Because of the unsupervised learning feature of the STM algorithm the visualization is also able to detect anomalies and, if there are unknown elements, to project them in the map. This does not imply that the proposed method should be used primarily in order to perform identification or annotation of unknown bacterial species. The arrangement of the bacteria on the map is further supported by. For instance, the locations of *Xanthomonas Pseudomonas* and *Enterobacterial* are nearby. It should also be noted that *Buchner* is not located in the same compact group as the other *Enterobacterial* in the map's center, despite not being as far away. The map with the absolute least Spearman coefficient before it naturally decreases on the right side of the narrow vertical line was selected from the group of maps is assessment of the map.

Phylogenetic tree comparison

The phylogenetic tree associated with our dataset and the selected map were compared. The bacteria *Francisella tularensis*, *Legionella pneumophila*, *Enterococcus agalactiae* and *Buchnera aphidicola* which are all outliers. The last bacterium is located in a single cell surrounded by a dark grey region, indicating that its true distance from its neighbors is greater than it seems to be. The first three bacteria are situated on the edge of the map, distant from their homologue strains. In addition to these four components, we discovered additional bacteria outside of their order in the phylogenetic tree, such as *Skinnerian* larvae, *Halo thioabacillus Neapolitans*, *Nitroso coccus nitrous* and *Rodomonas aquae lei*. Once more, these components are at the border or in an area on the map surrounded by a dark grey level. Even though *Skinnerian* larvae and *Halo thioabacillus Neapolitans* are paired in the dendrogram, we can see on the map how they are truly far from one another.

This is because certain pairings in the tree are forced and, in this instance, do not provide valuable information. The distance between *Skinnerian* larvae and *Francisella tularensis* which is really 0.1339, seems near on the map, but as we can see in the phylogenetic tree, their surrounding grey level explains their true distance. The *Enterobacterial* and *Pasteurella* orders, for instance, form tight clusters in both the tree and the map when we take into account the whole orders. Additionally, the phylogenetic tree and show that the *Methylococcales* order, which in true taxonomy only contains one family, is separated into two clusters in the map [11], [12].

Therefore, our visualization technique enables not only the detection of specific unique instances but also the understanding of their relative locations in relation to all of the dataset's patterns. In fact, it should be feasible to mistakenly conclude from a quick glance at the phylogenetic tree that the four outliers indicated above are not only far from all other bacteria, but also close to one another. Instead, we can see from the map how separated the four outliers are. In addition, as previously said, our technology offers a very simple mechanism to instantly visualize tiny orders and families.

First of all, we can see that all the other components are separated from the four outlier bacteria, Francisella tularensis, Buchnera aphidicola, Enterococcus agalactiae, and Legionella pneumophila. There aren't many additional parallels between our map and the evolutionary tree, except from this obvious outcome. Bacteria belonging to the Pasteurellales order, for example, which formed a distinct group in the previous visualizations, stood in extremely far zones in the MDS plot with no discernible association. Even within Enterobacteriales there are some displaced pieces, yet the majority of them still form a tight group at the diagram's center. Furthermore, it is challenging to estimate the distance between the patterns. Conclusion: Compared to information gained via a topographic map and phylogenetic tree, MDS plotting provides less information. In reality, the majority of the patterns, with the exception of the four outliers, have lost their distinguishing qualities as mentioned in the preceding paragraph due to the distortion induced by MDS.

CONCLUSION

Genotypic traits are now seen as being crucial to the determination of bacteria taxonomy, and type strains are compared using the stable portion of the genetic code. The Soft Topographic Map technique has been used in this study to visualize and group bacteria into clusters based on how similar their genotypes are. We chose the 16S rRNA gene sequence, which is often used for taxonomic reasons, as the similarity metric. One feature of the suggested method is that, rather than employing a vector space representation, the topographic map is constructed from the genetic data using the Soft Topographic Map algorithm that works on proximity data. The resulting maps demonstrate that the suggested method offers a grouping that, with a few exceptional exceptions, largely follows the existing taxonomy. Furthermore, the size of the maps affects the outcomes since, in terms of the quantity of input patterns, tiny and big maps do not provide useful information. In order to achieve a local minimum, the size of the maps should be selected so that the ratio of input items to neurons is, with a matching value of the Spearman coefficient. The map-based visualization of the bacterium collection makes it simple to spot examples that signify certain anomalies in the input dataset.

REFERENCES:

- [1] Y. Liu, Q. Lai, And Z. Shao, A Multilocus Sequence Analysis Scheme For Phylogeny Of Thioclast Bacteria And Proposal Of Two Novel Species, *Front. Microbiol.*, 2017, Doi: 10.3389/Fmicb.2017.01321.
- [2] A. McDowell *Et Al.*, An Expanded Multilocus Sequence Typing Scheme For Propionibacterium Acnes: Investigation Of 'Pathogenic', 'Commensal' And Antibiotic Resistant Strains, *Plos One*, 2012, Doi: 10.1371/Journal.Pone.0041480.
- [3] M. W. Dees, E. Lysøe, S. Rossmann, J. Perminow, And M. B. Brurberg, Pectobacterium Polaris Sp. Nov., Isolated From Potato (Solanum Tuberosum), *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*, 2017, Doi: 10.1099/Ijsem.0.002448.
- [4] G. M. Traglia *Et Al.*, Draft Genome Sequence Of A Taxonomically Unique Acinetobacter Clinical Strain With Proteolytic And Hemolytic Activities, *Genome Announc.*, 2016, Doi: 10.1128/Genomea.00030-15.

- [5] J. Chen *Et Al.*, First Case Of Soft Shell Disease In Chinese Soft-Shelled Turtle (*Trionyx Sinens*) Associated With *Aeromonas Sobria-A. Veronii* Complex, *Aquaculture*, 2013, Doi: 10.1016/J.Aquaculture.2013.05.006.
- [6] E. M. Onkendi And L. N. Moleleki, Characterization Of *Pectobacterium Carotovorum* Subsp. *Carotovorum* And *Brasiliense* From Diseased Potatoes In Kenya, *Eur. J. Plant Pathol.*, 2014, Doi: 10.1007/S10658-014-0411-Z.
- [7] A. Bleicher, K. Neuhaus, And S. Scherer, *Vibrio Casei* Sp. Nov., Isolated From The Surfaces Of Two French Red Smear Soft Cheeses, *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*, 2010, Doi: 10.1099/Ijs.0.016493-0.
- [8] C. Zhang *Et Al.*, First Report Of The Melon Stem Rot Disease In Protected Cultivation Caused By *Pseudomonas Fluorescens*, *J. Plant Dis. Prot.*, 2016, Doi: 10.1007/S41348-016-0030-3.
- [9] E. Golkhandan, S. Kamaruzaman, M. Sariah, M. A. Zainal Abidin, And A. Nasehi, Characterization Of Malaysian *Pectobacterium* Spp. From Vegetables Using Biochemical, Molecular And Phylogenetic Methods, *European Journal Of Plant Pathology*. 2013. Doi: 10.1007/S10658-013-0270-Z.
- [10] W. Serrano, J. Schrübbbers, R. Amann, And U. Fischer, *Allochromatium Humboldtianum* Sp. Nov., Isolated From Soft Coastal Sediments, *Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol.*, 2015, Doi: 10.1099/Ijs.0.000364.
- [11] M. La Rosa, G. Di Fatta, S. Gaglio, G. M. Giammanco, R. Rizzo, And A. M. Urso, Soft Topographic Map For Clustering And Classification Of Bacteria, In *Lecture Notes In Computer Science (Including Subseries Lecture Notes In Artificial Intelligence And Lecture Notes In Bioinformatics)*, 2007. Doi: 10.1007/978-3-540-74825-0_30.
- [12] P. Emmelot, The Molecular Basis Of Cancer Chemotherapy, in *Molecular Pharmacology*, 1964. doi: 10.1016/b978-0-12-395641-5.50009-4.

CHAPTER 20

BUILDING A HOTEL RESOURCE INFORMATION PLATFORM USING THE INTERNET OF THINGS

Dr. Lakshmi Sevukamoorthy, Assistant Professor
Department of Business Analytics, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India
Email Id- dr.lakshmis@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

The author suggests a smart hotel system based on the six-domain model of the Internet of things to suit the expectations and demands of hotel management and hotel guests. We design a smart hotel room controller hardware system based on Espresso and achieve centralized management and control of drapes, lamps, and air conditioning. The system has designed the intelligent hotel guest control unified management cloud platform in detail, including hotel management, guest room management, equipment management, scene management, authority management, system management, Tall wizard docking, We Chat applet interface, and MQTT client. At the same time, the RCU's equipment set may be arbitrarily modified to fit the real hotel scene, and the logic control function can be rebuilt and customized to meet the specific needs of the user. Additionally, the system framework is created while using software to simulate the edge-cloud computing system. The results of the system simulation show that the edge-cloud computing structure has a total failure rate of less than 5% and that the task processing time is relatively quick. Conclusion. It can support a variety of smart hotel application situations.

KEYWORDS:

Arbitrarily, Controller Hardware, Expectations, Equipment Management, Simulation.

INTRODUCTION

Numerous industries around the world have changed as a result of the Internet's rapid development. For instance, the tourism and travel sectors have seen a significant increase in the number of Internet companies, including Huizhou Group, Ctrip.com, eLong.com, and other well-known brands. The conventional hotel sector has also been impacted by the Internet as a result; from the 1990s to the present, the hotel industry has undergone the most significant changes in millennia and has grown significantly in size. There is a saying that running a hotel is the least profitable business because of the fierce competition that has erupted in the industry as a result of the rapid expansion of the hotel sector in recent years. As a result, many budget hotels have sprouted up throughout the nation. In fact, the hotel makes relatively little money after operational expenses, rent, store employees, etc. Furthermore, the hotel density is excessively high and the passenger flow is constrained; as a result, the industry's position has to be altered immediately. Major group corporations have also observed the state of the sector, and in an effort to influence the future of conventional budget hotels, they have introduced their own high-end hotels.

The Orange Crystal Hotel, a design hotel with a special intelligent management system for the guest rooms that allows the hotel to be easily marketed in China is the most common domestic hotel. Numerous intelligent control systems, including Internet of Things remote control technologies and smart home control systems, have emerged in recent years as a result of the Internet of Things technology's ongoing growth [1], [2]. illustrates how this sort of technology is now being used in many different businesses, including luxury hotels, residences, and villas. The

level of hotel service has constantly increased thanks to the Internet of Things, creating the technological framework for efficient integration of tourist resources. Online reservations, passenger check-in, and check-out procedures are the three key areas where Internet of Things technology is being used in the development of smart hotels. It also has hotel registration, informed navigation, room application, an electronic restaurant, an online landscape, leisure and entertainment, one-click check-out, and online assessment. The definition of an intelligent hotel by Din and Paul is as follows: with a fully integrated intelligent system, the hotel will digitalize, intelligentize, and network its operation, management, and service in order to achieve individualized, humanized service and effective hotel management.

According to studies, the big data era encourages the change and advancement of the hotel business; with the creation and use of smart hotels, hotel management will adopt a new model appropriate for it. According to Xin et al., the creation of smart hotels is a novel concept for the advancement of modern hotels in line with Internet thinking. In order to implement the hotel's smart control, Shi and Zhou explored a smart hotel system based on Zig Bee wireless sensor technology. According to Barmaid et al., smart hotels should be promoted in the following three areas: smart management, smart service, and smart control. These three levels combine to create a multidimensional smart space that includes new business models in addition to the use of cutting-edge technologies like the Internet of Things, data analysis, and control engineering. A multifunctional smart hotel control system is becoming more and more in line with the demands and expectations of hotel management and guests as Internet of Things technology advances. In light of this, this article makes reference to the design concept of the top-level architecture of the Internet of things' six-domain model and develops a smart hotel system based on it [3].

The Internet of Things Model in Six Domains:

The Internet of Things Reference Architecture international standard, which was developed by my nation. The user domain, the resource exchange domain, the service provision domain, the operation and maintenance management domain, the perception control domain, and the target object domain are all included in the reference design. The user domain classifies users of various Iota categories, allowing for the perception and manipulation of real-world physical things. Government users, business users, and public users may all be included within the general categorization of users. The interchange and sharing of information resources between the Iota system and other systems is realized in the resource exchange domain. It may be separated into two categories based on function: the market resource exchange system and the information resource exchange system. The service provider domain is built on a substantial quantity of hardware device-based data information, performs extensive data processing and processing, including cloud computing and artificial intelligence algorithms, and offers a variety of service interfaces for diverse users in the user domain. The Iota system is managed by the operation and maintenance control domain, which also makes sure that the related application system conforms with applicable laws and standards [4], [5].

The perception and control of the target object are realized via specific technological methods in the perception control domain; the control operation and data collecting of the target object are realized through various perception and execution functional units. Sensor network systems, label identification systems, location information systems, audio and video capture systems, and intelligent equipment interface systems are all examples of prior art in the perception control domain. The intelligent equipment interface system is one of them that performs communication,

protocol conversion, data processing, etc. It may also be incorporated into the target item in real-world applications. The source of creating a new value that differs from traditional goods and services, the source of information resources in the perception and control domain, and the entity collection of information acquisition and control objects including perception objects and control objects are all found in the target object domain, also known as the object of the Internet of Things that the Internet of things users are concerned about. The interface between the physical world and the virtual one may be implemented by the sensing object and the control object via a communication interface or a no communication interface, both of which are related to the perception control domain [6], [7].

DISCUSSION

A smart hotel system based on Internet of Things technology is built in accordance with the system's standard structure using the aforementioned design principles of the six-domain Internet of Things model. The smart hotel has additional features that enable guests to complete a number of processes such as self-check-in, room selection, and check-out through We Chat, APPs, official accounts, and other channels in addition to the basic functions of the traditional hotel PMS hotel management system. Customers can control room lights, curtains, air conditioners, etc. through AI voice recognition, APP operation, and other means, providing customers with tailored, personalized service and significantly enhancing the check-in experience. This is made possible by providing the intelligent guest control system for diversified scene setting and user habit setting. The power consumption of the room's equipment is recognized and intelligently regulated by the intelligent algorithm in order to accomplish the effects of energy saving, emission reduction, and operating cost reduction since the customer has to monitor the equipment in the room in real time. In order to extend hotel marketing channels, lower marketing expenses, and boost operational income, the intelligent hotel system may integrate data with external food, entertainment, and transportation systems and perform customized marketing using big data.

The Edge Cloud Computing Solution

The edge computing layer is added between the cloud center computing layer and the terminal node layer in contrast to the cloud computing structure. Data uploading initially travels via the edge layer before proceeding to the cloud hub. It may be seen as decentralizing computational power for the top layer. Because the physical location is relatively close, typically an edge node and its lower terminal nodes make up a local network, a wired WAN connection is typically used between the cloud center computing layer and the edge nodes, and there are various short-distance wireless connection methods, such as Wi-Fi, Zig Bee, Bluetooth, and other connection methods, between the edge computing layer and the terminal node layer. Edge computing's execution process may be divided up into individual modules. The edge computing model is made up of the four modules that make up the overall edge computing process: the core computing module, the task output module, the edge coordination module, and the network transmission module. Edge nodes and cloud centers, which are primarily in charge of carrying out cloud duties, are included in the core computing module, as are edge computing modules and core computing modules. The task creation module is in charge of creating tasks at random to be carried out. Although the computing power of edge devices is not comparable to that of central cloud devices, they can still carry out a small number of cloud tasks within the framework. The decision-making layer is the edge coordination module, which determines how edge tasks are allocated and which host performs the tasks. The network transmission module is in charge of network transmission, which

includes processing task uploads and downloads. The LAN network has high bandwidth and low latency, compared to the WAN network's high latency and restricted bandwidth.

Design of Guest Control Systems for Smart Hotels

To achieve intelligent, automated, and unified management of hotel room guest control systems, we develop a cloud-based intelligent platform, which includes hotel management, room management, equipment management, scene management, authority management, system management, tall wizard docking, We Chat applet interface, and MQTT client. The RCU controller establishes a Wi-Fi 33 connection with the MQTT server so that the cloud intelligent platform and the RCU may subscribe to and publish messages, realize interactivity, and perform control operations. The third-party docking protocol standard is adhered to by the cloud intelligent platform, which can also bind and control the RCU system in each room. This allows for the free expansion of third-party intelligent products, such as docking with Tall Genie to enable AI voice control of various devices in hotel rooms. In order to provide hierarchical authority management for hotel staff, system administrators, and hotel check-in users, the user management module was created. The We Chat applet, docking PMS, and user APP are all provided through the API extension interface [8], [9]. The cloud intelligent platform system's operational procedure as follows:

1. Sign in as the system administrator, build a hotel, such as the Hinting Hotel, save it, and then log out.
2. Access the hotel management system account, choose the Hinting Hotel established in the previous step, and sign in.
3. Establish several room kinds, such as double, standard, etc., for the hotel. It is necessary to rebuild and configure the RCU logic modules, create matching RCU device sets, and control logic since the RCU devices corresponding to various room types comprise various sets of devices.
4. The user opens the Tall Genie APP to attach the appropriate AI speaker and connects the Tall Genie and hotel guest control system RCU to the Internet through the Wi-Fi 33 network.

Then, click on the hotel guest control administration interface after logging into the hotel administrator account and opening the backdrop of the smart hotel guest control system. Create a room using a previously saved room type, enter the room number, and bind it to the RCU scanned in the system. At the same time, bind the Tall Genie to the RCU device, configure speech recognition entries and user execution scenarios, and associate with the RCU command. After configuration is complete, the room is released and saved to the database. The RCU gets configuration data by subscribing to the topic, reconstructs and updates local devices and logical devices, and restarts to take effect. The RCU configuration topic is broadcast using the MQTT server. At this point, guests may utilize the voice of the Tall Genie to control the lighting, drapes, and other furnishings in their rooms. Additionally, guests may access the We Chat applet via the hotel's website and utilize the mobile terminal interface to manage the equipment in their rooms. The intelligent cloud system backdrop may be used by hotel management to regulate and determine the logical status of each device.

Design of the Smart Room Controller

The RCU must be able to be set and logically reconfigurable in accordance with specific needs in order to support the personalized customization of smart hotels as well as a variety of scene configurations and applications. To achieve free expansion, the equipment used in the hotel occasion should be utilized to the fullest extent possible during the design process. Each piece of equipment should then be broken down into its component parts according to its functional events and attributes. The function event dynamic cross table, cross table configuration, and local control logic reconstruction function are all directly implemented by each atomic device. Hardware design, first. The very cost-effective ESP32 Wi-Fi 33 SOC created by Espresso is used as the primary control for the RCU. The chip incorporates an Ethernet MAC controller for dedicated DMA together with a dual-mode SOC processor for GHz Wi-Fi 33 and Bluetooth.

A maximum of 448 KB ROM and 520 KB SRAM are integrated on-chip and permit external expansion of a maximum of 16 MB FLASH memory in the integrated Tense 32 bit LX6 single/dual-core processor, which has a computational capability up to 600 MIPS and the highest CPU frequency up to 240 MHz. Additionally, software resources may hasten the process of product development by supporting complex procedures like Modbus and MQTT routines. Depicts the hardware layout of the RCU. Users may access devices in the 2.4 GHz frequency range like Zig Bee and Bluetooth as well as a variety of hotel room equipment such weak current switch panels, light relay panels, door magnets, curtains, house numbers, and music panels using wireless RF technology and Modbus access. This concept leverages Sub1G to access wireless devices while taking into consideration factors like signal interference and wall penetration. Logic Design for Software. The Free-RTOS system software package, Wi-Fi 33 network configuration management process abnormal daemon process, MQTT client service process, device management configuration process, device logic control process, device table, device scene table, and device binding table make up the RCU software layer. It also includes drivers for each peripheral module. The software running process is depicted.

The MQTT client service process implements communication between the RCU and the cloud MQTT server, receives control and configuration directives from the cloud intelligent platform through message subscription and publishing, and executes corresponding device control and device status reporting. Device table and device binding table logic are used to generate the appropriate control logic when a device's state changes. The process then publishes the upstream message queue of the device status update to the MQTT client service process. The device logic control process periodically scans the system's devices and reads the hardware device status. During this process, the MQTT client service process's downlink message queue must be processed. If the received downlink message is a device control command, the hardware device will be directly controlled. If the received message queue is a device configuration, the device configuration management process will be started to modify and logically reconstruct the local device. The aforementioned procedures will be monitored and controlled by the abnormal daemon, and should an abnormal error arise, the relevant error handling mechanism will be activated to maintain system stability [10], [11].

Description of the Simulation

Edge Clouds is a Clouds-based simulation platform that can create many data centers, virtual machines, and simulate users and user activities in addition to modularizing processes to accurately model real-world situations.

Three transport structures single-layer, multilayer, and multilayer structures with edge arranger are available in EdgeCloudSim for internal structure settings. Among them, the single-layer structure indicates that the information cloud task only operates in the vicinity of the edge server, the multilayer structure indicates that cloud tasks can be uploaded to the common cloud platform, and the multilayer structure with edge orchestrator also has the ability to offload single-layer tasks to neighboring edge nodes. Simulating the facial recognition problem is the first challenge. In practice, the camera terminal at the room's entrance gathers pictures, saves them, and sends a request for face recognition. Depending on the outcome of the recognition, it may then carry out activities like opening the door and sounding an alert. The three structures' computing jobs are each simulated, and the outcomes are statistically processed. The job is configured to require the uploading of a face picture and the simultaneous return of the task recognition result. The second job is the information task; the upload and download data for this task total 25 and 20 kB, respectively.

Analysis of Face Recognition Task Simulation

The properties of the edge-cloud computing system are presented by analyzing the simulation results. It should be emphasized that tasks will only be sent to edge nodes under the single-layer structure and will not be transferred to cloud computing over WAN network. Displays the job failure rates for several architectures used in face recognition applications. It is clear that the job failure rate of the single-layer and double-layer structures would considerably rise as the number of devices increases, particularly after more than 200 devices. According to the research, there is a high likelihood that tasks would fail on the LAN side because of the performance limitations of edge devices, which prevented the virtual machine used to process the job from successfully completing the received task. This demonstrates that a critical element in determining the likelihood of mission failure is the processing capability of the virtual machine.

As a result, in a structure with an edge orchestrator, it is possible to choose how to distribute tasks based on how much the virtual machine of the local edge node is being used, that is, whether to distribute it to an idle edge node or upload it to the cloud. The failure rate of the job may still be maintained at a very low level under this structure, and the overall failure rate is less than 5%. The job takes a comparatively short amount of time to process since the central node's virtual machine performance is superior to that of the edge node. The processing latency in the single-layer structure is entirely focused on the edge nodes. Additionally, it can be seen that as the number of devices rises, the processing times for single-layer and two-layer structures also increase quickly, and managing multiple tasks can be challenging. This is also consistent with the rise in processing equipment, which is one of the causes of the rising task failure rates in single-layer and two-layer structures. It can be shown by comparing the task processing times of the two-layer structure and the two-layer structure with edge orchestrator that the latter may offload work to other edge nodes, resulting in a lower overall processing latency [12], [13].

CONCLUSION

The intelligent and unified management of the hotel system is made possible by the smart hotel system, which is based on the six-domain model of the Internet of Things. This platform includes hotel management, guest room management, equipment management, scene management, authority management, system management, Tall Genie docking, We Chat applet interface, and MQTT client. The emergence of edge computing has expanded the possible use cases for cloud computing. The edge side enables some cloud tasks to be processed locally, the transmission delay

is reduced, the task's processing time is decreased, and a good running environment can be offered for delay-sensitive applications. Through the use of a We Chat applet, cloud backdrop, AI speech recognition, and other tools, hotel staff may control the lighting, blinds, air conditioners, and other amenities in guest rooms, considerably enhancing the check-in process; The unified management platform may also assist hotel managers in more easily managing the hotel's day-to-day operations, saving both time and money.

REFERENCES:

- [1] G. Stobbe, *Just Enough English Grammar*. 2013.
- [2] K. Govindan *et al.*, Industry Surveys IT Consulting & Other Services., *J. Clean. Prod.*, 2018.
- [3] T. Waryono, Ringkasan Puding merah (*Gruptophyllum pictum* L Griff), *J. Farm. Galen. (Galenika J. Pharmacy)*, 2019.
- [4] T. Sousa, P. Faria, Z. Vale, J. Landeck, L. Matos, and R. Ferreira, Energy Resource Management Model in a Hotel Building Using a Web Platform, in *Proceedings of the IEEE Power Engineering Society Transmission and Distribution Conference*, 2018. doi: 10.1109/TDC.2018.8440275.
- [5] H. Hartwell, S. Page, A. Ladkin, and A. Hemingway, Promotion of wellbeing as a destination resource - data from workshops and tracking survey, *UK Data Archive*. 2015.
- [6] T. H. Aas *et al.*, From the Editor., *Serv. Ind. J.*, 2015.
- [7] Ö. Göçer *et al.*, A Ship in a Box., *Appl. Mech. Mater.*, 2014.
- [8] Gubernur Aceh, Qanun Aceh Nomor 6 Tahun 2014 Tentang Hukum Jinayat, *Pemerintah Aceh*, 2014.
- [9] Z. Ilya, Building on Waxholm Space (WHS) and the INCF Digital Brain Infrastructure (DAI), *Front. Neurosci.*, 1900, doi: 10.3389/conf.fnins.2010.13.00073.
- [10] T. Arthur, Coupling Existing Client and Server Software for Integrating Waxholm Space, *Front. Neurosci.*, 2010, doi: 10.3389/conf.fnins.2010.13.00133.
- [11] M. Monzón, 'Cloruro De Sodio Y Estandarización De Sales, Calidad Y Centrifugación,' *Res. Policy*, 2014.
- [12] D. Suratinojo, Kajian Ekonomi Rumah Tangga Petani Kelapa Di Kecamatan Kauditan Kabupaten Minahasa Utara, *Res. Policy*, 2014.
- [13] P. Menteri, Peraturan Menteri Pertanian Republik Indonesia Nomor, *Res. Policy*, 2014.

CHAPTER 21

UTILIZING COMPUTATIONAL INTELLIGENCE: ANALYZE HOTEL AND TOURISM ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Dr. Yavana Rani S, Associate Professor

Department of Decision Sciences, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India

Email Id- dr.yavanarani@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

The hotel sector is a vital component of the tourism sector and one of the key indicators of its level of growth because it serves as the sector's primary infrastructure. In recent years, the hotel sector has grown and prospered, which has helped to not only handle many social work problems efficiently but also to advance the economic growth of the area. The convergence model and fitness function of the GSO-MCM method are assessed in this paper, and the best adaptive particle swarm threshold is provided. The effect of computational intelligence on the growth of the hotel and tourism industries is examined, and the correctness of the methods for computational intelligence, data mining, and fuzzy statistics are assessed and contrasted. The computational intelligence approach performs better. A good prediction effect is demonstrated when the domestic tourism revenue is anticipated using computational intelligence and compared to the actual value. The hotel sector, a crucial component of the tourism infrastructure, is a key indicator of how far the sector has come. The expansion of the hotel sector in recent years has significantly aided in the economic development of the area while also solving many of the company's labor issues. We are undertaking pilot research on data collection with this in mind.

KEYWORDS:

Computational Intelligence, Economic Growth, Fuzzy Statistics, Infrastructure, Tourism Industries.

INTRODUCTION

Modern evolutionary algorithms in particular, which are employed in stochastic optimization and reverse engineering, are used in a variety of sectors since they offer both present-day and potential tools and approaches for problem-solving. Despite these benefits, all swarm-based search methods consume a lot of CPU time because a lot of candidate solutions are assessed using pricey computational models. Since this computation's cost is the main concern, stochastic optimization is both efficient and effective. The use of alternative or comparable models that can take the place of explicit and expensive analysis tools is stressed, along with design-dependent methodologies. Following various examples highlighting the advantages of these strategies, a survey of the literature concerning a number of comparable techniques was carried out. The ant community's success was unintentionally inspired by the model Denuder and his colleagues created to describe the behavior of ants in their search for water. Because they utilize comparable circuitry to actual ants, several of the ACO's artificial ants are in jeopardy. The blizzard was backed by the ACO. Future research focusing on the identification of known disorders is hoped to be done [1], [2]. The spatial relationships between picture regions are used to achieve rule-based image categorization. Rules offer a technique to illustrate classification in a form that is recognizable to people in the specific case where image regions correspond to semantically interpretable objects. The approach given here combines top-down and bottom-up data to find instances of particular object classes.

A rule-based system serves as a model for how the object space should be set up. In spite of poor object detection, experimental findings in the motion domain demonstrate that the spatial link allows for efficient visual similarity distinction between image categories. A skill that is gained in, among other things, financial planning is the ability to forecast the future using data that has been gathered in the past. Due to computer time and effort, performing time series analysis in the online environment of most sectors has proven to be challenging. Modern computer technologies like neural networks and genetic algorithms can be used to find solutions. The chapter includes intelligent computations that forecast the time series of energy consumption of both individual and collective intelligent technology. In order to improve quality, establish models, and practice proactive management, examples of systems and processes that are sensitive to each technology are thoroughly examined.

The field of reference mathematics and architecture are introduced along with higher-level mathematical objects other than numbers in comparative mathematics, which is a collection of expressive mathematical constructs for dealing with cognitively occurring complicated mathematical things. Massive volumes of information are described by computer science, computer intelligence, and software engineering. Conceptual algebra, system algebra, and real-time process algebra are offered as three reference algebra models. They discuss how contextual mathematics is used in cognitive informatics and artificial intelligence. In several case studies, conceptual RTPA constructive algebra and offline machine learning are used to model designs and cases of iterative and recursive systems. Working in the economy raises challenges with cooperation. First, it evaluates how basic equipment and pricing specifications affect packages. As a result of their greater negotiating power, they discovered that hotel customers made more money from packages than travel agencies did [3], [4].

They next constructed a series of Stackelberg games to analyses the collaboration in a decentralized state. In order to achieve complete compliance, volume reduction contracts based on revenue sharing are created to cooperate. The total income from loneliness under this contract is equal to the amount in the middle scenario. In spite of the general decline in the Chinese hotel business, budget hotels first appeared there in the late 1990s and have since grown at a rate comparable to that of 2003. The economic sector's quick expansion and fierce competition are currently the center of attention in the hotel sector, which has the largest market potential. Because China's budget hotels are still in their early stages of growth, the majority of research on the country can be characterized as descriptive, with an emphasis on historical best practices. Few quantitative studies have been conducted thus far on the demand structure, pattern, and product design of China's low-cost hotels, necessitating additional research on marketing tactics. The tourist industry in Turkey often falls within the secondary services sector in terms of GDP. In particular, its share is gradually rising in the service industry.

The fact that about 30% of international trade in services contributes to the national economy is undeniable from the standpoint of that trade. The bank provides acceptable rates, terms, and choices for limitations on the growth of tourism and other enterprises in light of its significance to the economy. In order to address the needs of the industry, the bank has recently started a new lending assistance programmer. Hotels in the resort area have been separated into two groups, namely star-rated hotels and budget hotels, as a result of the growth of the mass leisure travel market. Economy hotels have experienced remarkable growth in recent years as a result of their advantageous locations in resort areas.

DISCUSSION

Economic hotels will grow as a result of varied competitive strategies, creative business concepts, showcasing regional cultural traits, fusing regional culture, expanding markets via numerous channels, and offering individualized hotel goods and services. Due to its role in the nation's economic development and prosperity, tourism is regarded as the most significant industry of the twenty-first century. These effects have an influence on employment and income both directly and indirectly. They also lower balance of payment barriers, enhance knowledge and transfer, and encourage foreign direct investment. The report did not address regional tourism leaks or strained ties to the local and national economies. The country's tourism business expanded quickly throughout the reform and opening up era along with the brisk growth of the national economy. Despite a late start, it has grown to be one of the main drivers of the country's economy. Since the new tourism law went into effect on October 1, 2013, social attention has once again turned to tourism. Understanding the elements that affect the tourism business and how the new tourism law has changed the market are therefore important from a practical standpoint. The indices of tourism development in different nations are examined in accordance with the state of each country's economy on the international stage [5], [6].

The primary difficulties facing branch operations nowadays have been highlighted in studies on the topic of the effect of foreign tourism on the national economy both from a methodological and practical implementation perspective. Though the scope of tourism is still limited, the Qinghai Province's tourism industry has grown quickly and has a growing impact on the local economy. This essay examines the role of tourism to GDP, tertiary industry, potential for foreign exchange income, dependence on tourism income, and contribution to employment. The research findings and policy suggestions to support the further growth of Qinghai's tourism industry are presented through the statistical analysis of pertinent data. One of the most well-liked forms of entertainment is now tourism.

Festival tourism has distinct local cultural characteristics that can make more efficient use of urban resources, promote economic development and cultural progress, and promote the growth of tourism and the improvement of residents' living standards. Festival tourism projects with these local cultural characteristics are very popular with tourists. Each nation's tourism industry must expand sustainably, generate sizable economic advantages for key stakeholders, and reduce adverse environmental effects in order to thrive in this dynamic and competitive climate. Tourism destinations are therefore highly competitive due to major fluctuations in the present tourism sector, and long-term success depends on the sustainability strategy proposed and implemented by the governing body. Natural resource management and conservation require long-term commitment. Find unrestricted ways to slow population increase and make choices that are good for the environment and the economy.

Analysis of the Hotel and Tourism Industry

Analysis of the Development of the Hotel Industry in the Present Situation Budget hotels including Yangtze River, Zhanjiang Tourism, Home Inn, Motel, Green Tree Inn, and Zhengzhou Express are rising as a result of the booming Chinese economy and rise in tourism. There is still a significant difference when compared to the local first-line economic hotel brands in terms of management level or hotel scale. Domestic budget hotels represented by Home Inn, Xinjiang Inn, and Seven Days took over the industry as the economic crisis grew worse in an effort to lessen its effects. Of course, the economic downturn has increased price sensitivity and demand flexibility

among travelers. Additionally, as businesses curtail spending during tough times, the share of low-cost hotels keeps increasing. In general, when there is unequal regional economic development, the economic development of the local hotels will appear unequal. Developed areas like Haikou and Sanya took the initiative in establishing economy hotels, which helped Hainan progressively transform into an international tourism destination. Although the island's geographical diversity has diminished, budget hotels are still present.

The hotel sector has grown and prospered in recent years, which not only helps to solve many job issues in society but also supports the continued growth of the local economy. The comfort of the rooms, eating options, and related travel should be the primary determinants of the quality and profitability of the hotel industry because these are essential to the establishment of a hotel and, by extension, to the growth of the local economy and hotel sector. With the growth of the industry, the high public demand for the hotel sector has risen and improved, becoming the top option for tourists. For some tourist destinations, the hotel's financial resources can completely ensure the long-term growth of the local economy. The food and housekeeping departments are the main sources of income. The idea behind the theory of progressive prosperity guides economic growth. Therefore, only sustainable economic growth especially for those towns that rely on the growth of tourism can guarantee the prosperity of the hotel business. As a result, hotel management has undergone a stricter development. Hotels are constructed using a sustainable economic model. It is a significant industry that is also stable. Regional economic growth has significantly changed as a result of social reforms, and relevant ministries have created development plans that are suitable for this purpose. With the aid of different ministries, the hotel sector is also flourishing. The variety of hotel kinds has increased with the start of a new era, which has significantly improved the hotel's supporting amenities and level of customer service. As a result, a foundation has been set for the residents' comfort and contentment to some level [7], [8].

The Function of Hotel Management in Economic Development

Although the export trade industry does not contain the hotel service component, hotels have a higher added value than other export trade products. As a result, the trade in services is one of the key sources of income from outside. Hotels can successfully influence foreign visitors to stay, eat, buy, and spend in tourist destinations, generating significant revenue and securing the nation's income and expenditure in international trade and economy. As a result, modern hotels are both a significant source of foreign currency and an effective economic source for tourists. Business travelers frequently use the hotel, and they value it as a venue to conduct their affairs. The more renowned hotels and foreign cities, from a macroeconomic perspective, the more transactions. Hotels have grown to be crucial gathering places throughout this age of the market economy's healthy and quick expansion. Most regionally significant transactions are conducted through reciprocal trades in business hotels. Another thing that may be claimed is that the building of the hotel created a sizable marketplace for people.

Computational intelligence algorithms Firefly's deployment initialization. Stage two of fluorescein renewal. Stage three of movement probability computation. Stage of position switching. The stage of updating the field scope. Use the formula to calculate the outcome. It is important to invest the bare minimum and acquire a specific level of service quality in order to construct a multicast tree according to various constraints. The network model has a variety of characteristics and paths that are subject to a variety of constraints, allowing the multicast tree generation method to produce a

multicast routing tree for a variety of Qu's metrics. The multicast tree is first encoded as individual objects in the GSO algorithm's search space.

We can clearly perceive the economic development status of the hotel and tourism business in the data of the economy of hotels and tourism under intelligent computing. The experiment has also tested the reliability of other methods, and the computational intelligence-based algorithm's evaluation accuracy is higher. Display the comparison findings. According to the experimental results in when there are 50 iterations, the computing intelligence technique has the highest computational accuracy among the three. The figures may be off by 80 percent and estimation accuracy. Based on the information it is possible to draw the conclusion that the suggested calculation algorithm model, when applied to a test set, may produce results with an accuracy rate of 98.36% and a satisfaction level of 92.46%. Which of the three algorithms has the type with the highest indication value? The mining model is mutable, and the imprecise statistical approach has the lowest accuracy of the four systems. We can also see from the curves of these two methods that the computational intelligence score of the model has a very constant curvature and is at a level of 0.9. The pricing curve is quite pronounced. The testing findings also demonstrate that the computational intelligence algorithm performs at its best [9], [10].

Resources for tourism provide its foundation. It offers tourism services, partakes in tourism, and organizes tourism-related social events. The hotel sector is a crucial component of tourism and a crucial symbol of its growth as the primary tourism infrastructure. Due to the ongoing rise in people's living levels, tourism has recently grown to be a significant source of amusement for the general population. Domestic travel has also grown quickly. Only 1,257.9 billion Yuan of domestic tourism earnings was generated in 2017. We discovered that domestic tourism earnings had increased to 3,419.4 billion Yuan at that point. The domestic tourism industry's revenue is clearly on the rise steadily. Using computational intelligence, the error value of domestic tourism revenue likewise revealed a growing and then a dropping tendency at first. According to the experimental data, lodging expenses account for 52% of all tourism-related earnings, with scenic site ticket fees coming in second at 18% and bus tolls coming in third at 15%. The hotel sector is a vital component of the tourist sector and one of the most significant indicators of its state of development. Revenue from hotels has increased in pace with revenue from tourism [11], [12].

CONCLUSION

The tourist sector in China has expanded quickly both in terms of size and rate of expansion, and it now has a significant share of the worldwide tourism market. Not only can the hotel sector grow and succeed, but it can also help the local economy continue to grow and address various social employment issues. The comfort of the hotel department, the comfort of the catering department, and the comfort of travel should be the primary factors influencing the quality and profitability of hotel management. These elements are crucial to the hotel's long-term sustainable development. As a result, there is a strong connection between hotel economic development and regional economic development.

REFERENCES:

- [1] K. H. Chen, K. J. Wang, K. M. Wang, and M. A. Angelia, Applying particle swarm optimization-based decision tree classifier for cancer classification on gene expression data, *Appl. Soft Comput. J.*, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.asoc.2014.08.032.

- [2] A. Apriani, I. T. R. Yanto, S. Fathurrohman, S. Haryatmi, and Danardono, Variable precision rough set model for attribute selection on environment impact dataset, *Int. J. Adv. Intell. Informatics*, 2018, doi: 10.26555/ijain.v4i1.109.
- [3] A. Pritzkau, Sense-making for intelligence analysis on social media data, in *Next-Generation Analyst IV*, 2016. doi: 10.1117/12.2242537.
- [4] K. Govinda, R. Gupta, and V. Namdeo, Predictive Model for Multiclass Classification of E-Commerce Data: An Azure Machine Learning Approach, *Int. J. Comput. Appl.*, 2017, doi: 10.5120/ijca2017914447.
- [5] M. A. Kaliakatsos-Papakostas, M. G. Epitropakis, and M. N. Vrahatis, Musical composer identification through probabilistic and feedforward neural networks, in *Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)*, 2010. doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-12242-2_42.
- [6] S. Shanmuganathan, P. Sallis, L. Pavesi, and M. C. J. Muñoz, Computational intelligence and geo-informatics in viti, in *Proceedings - 2nd Asia International Conference on Modelling and Simulation, AMS 2008*, 2008. doi: 10.1109/AMS.2008.101.
- [7] T. K. Barlas and G. A. M. Van Kuik, State of the art and perspectives of smart rotor control for wind turbines, in *Journal of Physics: Conference Series*, 2007. doi: 10.1088/1742-6596/75/1/012080.
- [8] H. T. Chen, H. S. Chen, M. H. Hsiao, W. J. Tsai, and S. Y. Lee, A trajectory-based ball tracking framework with visual enrichment for broadcast baseball videos, in *Journal of Information Science and Engineering*, 2008.
- [9] D. Ezer and J. C. Keir, Selection of time points for costly experiments: a comparison between human intuition and computer-aided experimental design, *bioRxiv*, 2018.
- [10] C. Madsen *et al.*, Stochastic Model Checking of Genetic Circuits ACM Reference Format, *ACM J. Emerg. Technol. Comput. Syst. ACM J. Emerg. Technol. Comput. Syst*, 2014.
- [11] S. Schaat, M. Huber, K. Doblhammer, and D. Dietrich, An interdisciplinary approach for a holistic and embodied emotion model in humanoid agents, in *CEUR Workshop Proceedings*, 2014.
- [12] P. Nilas and R. Lumpuprakarn, Dynamic content selection based on an associative semantic processing network, in *Lecture Notes in Engineering and Computer Science*, 2012.

CHAPTER 22

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE-BASED EVALUATION: HOTEL INTELLIGENT

Dr. Lakshmi Sevukamoorthy, Assistant Professor
Department of Business Analytics, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India
Email Id- dr.lakshmis@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

In this essay, we examine the issues with hotel service quality from the viewpoints of consumer pleasure and service, and we provide related resolution tactics. The word vector used as the model input is described in detail in this work, which then concentrates on the two-channel RNN triplet block model that is suggested. The RNN ternary block structure is built up to capture the structure of emotional tendency expressions and increase the dependence link between emotional tendency expression words in accordance with the expression habits of everyday emotional inclinations. Based on the findings of the customer survey and satisfaction analysis, provide recommendations for improving Guido Hotel's service quality. The usefulness of the two-channel RNN ternary block model in the job of hotel review sentiment trend analysis is confirmed by comparing the experimental findings.

KEYWORDS:

Emotional Tendency, Resolution Tactics, Recommendations, Service Quality.

INTRODUCTION

Service businesses are becoming more and more significant in today's social and economic growth since their earnings come from ongoing client purchases that are fueled by customer happiness, which gives consumers more and more market power and choice. As a consequence, whether customers are happy with the goods and services offered by the firms directly affects whether such products and services may be accepted by consumers. A high degree of customer happiness is essential for encouraging consumers to purchase or even to do so again in such a product and service sales process, which starts with customer demand and concludes with customer contentment. Although it is a service business, the hotel sector likewise demands high-quality service. The consumer's feelings and perceptions of the hotel environment, products, and services are more subjective when the hotel is in the process of providing them. On the other hand, the supply and demand relationship in the hotel industry market has changed, and only customers who are satisfied with the service can become loyal customers. In order to continue purchasing hotel services, i. In other words, the higher the level of customer happiness, the higher the likelihood of repeat business, the larger the hotel's market share, the better the advantages, and the longer the business will continue to be profitable.

The ability of budget hotels and regional specialty eateries to snag the low-end lodging and catering market has boosted consumer choice and significantly influenced the day-to-day operations of star-rated hotels. Additionally, local governments continue to focus their efforts on luring investment into star-rated river bend shops. As a consequence, the number of star-rated hotels in fourth-tier cities also continues to rise, despite a declining market for such accommodations [1], [2]. The primary concern for hotel management in such a situation is how local star hotels in fourth-tier cities can capture the psychology of customers under the new

situation and new consumption, and provide service initiatives and service levels that correspond to customers' expectations. With the introduction of hotels that are roughly equivalent to five-star standards, including regal combo and Feng guan Holiday, the rivalry in the hotel business is becoming more and more intense.

As a large hotel, how to guarantee the successful operation of the neighborhood's senior hotel has to be taken into consideration. This is especially important during the transition between the old and new dynamics. Enterprise managers, particularly those in the service sector, have begun to pay more and more attention to customer satisfaction theory and service quality theory as they have grown and expanded. This study, which is based on the idea of customer satisfaction, examines the customer satisfaction situation in hotel service, identifies poor service quality nodes, develops a service assessment model of customer satisfaction, and discusses the service quality gap and corrective actions. Although there isn't a common definition of customer satisfaction at the moment, its basic components may be summed up as follows: customer satisfaction is a self-reported, independent assessment of consumption, a gauge of satisfaction, and high customer satisfaction can encourage repeat business. The idea of customer happiness was first put out in Reference which noted that consumers who are happy with a product or service are more likely to purchase it again in the future.

We suggest approaching the topic of customer happiness from the perspective of consumer expectation and perception. Based on customer expectations and perceptions, Reference created the Fennell logic model, the Swedish customer satisfaction index model. Subsequently, the United States, Europe, and some other countries proposed their own customer satisfaction index measurement models, transforming the theory into a new operational culture and management model. noted that the price of hotel rooms and food and beverages, service speed, and service quality are the three main factors triggering customer complaints while staff service attitude, facility cleanliness, and equipment tidiness are the three main factors affecting customer satisfaction in the hotel industry. Reference discovered that the three key variables influencing consumer satisfaction were pricing, wireless network, and air conditioning equipment. The research of service elements in the hotel business led to the conclusion that managers in the sector should focus first on the fundamental aspects of hotel services, such as the comfort of hotel amenities and the staff's degree of customer service [3], [4].

Reference examined the patient care provided in hospitals, highlighting the unique qualities of the emotional, interactive, and social aspects of the service process. It also discussed the significance of creating quality management measures, bolstering detail management, focusing on service quality evaluation, taking proactive measures, and strengthening key time management. Reference analyzed and researched internet purchasing consumer satisfaction. Based on the viewpoints of Taboo, Dingdong, Goma, and other e-commerce websites, merged with the theory of customer satisfaction to create the conversion model of satisfaction website trust-loyalty of e-commerce website customers, and studied the path relationship of customer satisfaction to customer loyalty. In terms of building a model employed AHP hierarchical analysis to build an assessment system of customer happiness in budget hotels, examine the extent of consumer wants, and then analyses the elements impacting customer satisfaction in budget hotels. Reference came to the conclusion that customer satisfaction affects the competitiveness of the hotel itself. Using principal component analysis, they studied and analyzed 17 influential indicators, concluding that five factors the hotel environment, hardware design, staff quality, hotel brand image, and system support are essential to enhancing customer satisfaction. According to reference contact between staff and guests is one

of the key ways hotels provide services and serves as the foundation for how consumers assess the value, quality, and satisfaction of those services.

DISCUSSION

According to Reference the future competitiveness of hotels will be embodied in the personalized development of service, and hotels' technology amenities may provide customers a distinct living experience and more attentive comfort, convenience, and pleasure. The quality of hotel services may be improved, and constructing intelligent hotels is a trend to increase client happiness. Additionally, technology may increase employee productivity, decrease client wait times, better manage the hotel's running expenses, have a significant positive economic impact on the establishment, and increase brand recognition.

Theories Regarding Customer Contentment

A subjective assessment of a product or service's performance as well as the product or service itself, customer satisfaction is a measure of customer satisfaction. The degree of customer satisfaction to be measured, including below or beyond the level of customer satisfaction; below the sense of satisfaction, satisfaction is low; above the sense of satisfaction, satisfaction is high. The difference between the customer's own expectations and actual perception. The Customer Satisfaction Index ACSI is based on the SCSB model and separates quality perception from value perception by adding perceived quality to the antecedent variables in comparison to it. The perceived quality, perceived value, customer expectations, customer happiness, customer complaints, and customer loyalty make up the six possible factors that make up the index model. Customer expectations, perceived quality, and perceived value all play a role in determining customer happiness, which in turn affects customer complaints and loyalty. The customer's subjective assessment of the quality of the service is the outcome of a comparison between the customer's service expectations based on prior knowledge and cognition and the actual service received.

Customers will offer a better rating of the service quality if the actual service obtained exceeds their own service expectations; otherwise, they will give a lower evaluation of the service quality. A paradigm for the service quality gap was put out in Reference. According to this model, in order to establish a balance between the anticipated quality and the actual perceived service quality of consumers and thus reach a high level of customer satisfaction, service providers must attempt to close five gaps in the service process. When guests compare the overall atmosphere and interior amenities of the hotel to their own expectations, or when they get services above or below what they had anticipated from the hotel administration, they may feel a gap. The service quality gap is the most important of these five gaps, and depending on the actual service level, different gaps have different effects on the customer's perception of the service quality gap. Only by delving into the root causes of the four gaps can the hotel management understand the existing state of service quality and take specific action to enhance it in order to support the healthy growth of the industry [5].

The RNN triplet block model with two channels

Prior to being included into the model, the sequence information needed to be vectored, or the text data turned into a vector format with a vector representation for each word. A two-channel RNN triplet block model is suggested to address the issue of collecting structural characteristics with

various local emotion expressions and distinguishing processing information. The model is divided into four layers, which are the input layer, feature extraction layer, feature combination layer, and model classification layer. The major objective of the output layer is to convert the text data into word vectors. Common vector representation techniques include word2vec word vectors, one-hot word vectors, and vector space models. Among them, the vector space model represents the text content in a way that can be mathematically processed analytically in 2013, Google proposed the open source word vector tool word2vec, which can compare words using corpus training and can identify other words that are similar to the input word and their similarity [6], [7].

Feature Extraction Layer

The RNN basic units and a square block structure known as the RNN triplet make up the majority of the feature extraction layer of the model. The RNN triplet structure serves as the model's primary structural foundation, and the RNN basic unit is augmented. Data from the first moment of channel 2 is processed by the RNN basic unit, and only the implied state of the unit's output is taken as the implied state input of the first RNN triplet of channel 2. In channel 1, the RNN triplet begins processing data from the first moment, while in channel 2, the RNN triplet begins processing data from the second moment. In order to better capture the local emotion tendency expression structure of the sequence information, structures process the sequence information in a staggered moment-by-moment fashion. For the sequence's last round of data processing. If the tail data length is exactly equal to 3, the RNN triple block structure is used to process the data, and a local feature and the global features of the channel are output at the conclusion. If the tail data length is less than 3, the RNN basic unit is used to process the remaining data, and only the global features of the channel are output in the RNN basic unit that processes the last data. The RNN ternary block structure is utilized to process the data if the length of the final data set is precisely equal to 3, after which a local feature and the channel's global feature are produced.

Feature Combination Layer

Two kinds of feature vectors are created after the feature extraction layer in the preceding layer: local feature vectors retrieved from the RNN triplet block on the two channels, and global feature vectors that are ultimately output by the two channels. The local features retrieved from the RNN ternary block structure on the two channels and the global features produced from the channels are combined for processing in the feature combination layer. The RNN triplet structure extracts the structure of expressions with conventional or unconventional sentiment tendency in the feature extraction layer, and in the course of the process, some information that does not have sentiment tendency is also recovered from the RNN triplet structure. Repetitive information has a little impact. In order to handle the features retrieved from the RNN triplet, an attention mechanism is introduced to the feature fusion layer. The impact of false information is diminished, various information is differentiated, and the valuable information is maintained in the information processing section by adding the attention mechanism. The model network topology. The model generates two sections of vectors after the data is vectored and fed into a two-channel RNN ternary block model.

The global feature representation of the two channels in the model, which is taken as the average of the global feature representation of the two channels; the other part is the local features extracted by the RNN ternary block structure, and the feature vectors of this part are combined by the attention mechanism. The vectors of the two parts are connected together as the feature

representation of the sequence. The input text sequences are then subjected to a soft ax classifier's sentiment tendency analysis [8], [9].

Experimental Information

The dataset for this thesis is the hotel review corpus, which is composed of 10,000 hotel reviews and is separated into two groups based on emotional tendencies: positive and negative. 30% fall under the negative emotional tendency group, while 70% fall under the positive affective tendency category. The dataset contains 35,950 words, and Table 1 provides complete data information. Pre-processing is carried out for each of the aforementioned corpora, and the original corpus is separated into words, words are deactivated, and punctuation is removed. First, the disambiguation is carried out using exact mode in stuttering disambiguation. For this task, which is a hotel review sentiment analysis task, the deactivation needs to retain the degree adverbs that express the degree of sentiment; therefore, the adverbs that can express the degree of sentiment are manually eliminated on the basis of this deactivation table. Following pre-processing, illustrates the distribution of the dataset's document length in terms of words. According to the above figure, this dataset has the most documents in the range of 0–20, with 3755 documents making up 37.55% of the entire dataset. This is followed by the intervals of 20–40, with 2954 documents making up 29.85% of the entire dataset, and 40–60, with 1484 documents making up 14.84% of the entire dataset. 1484 items, or 14.84% of the total dataset, are included in the 40–60 range. There are 8193 records with a length between 0 and 60, making up 81.93% of the dataset. While the average document length in the overall sample is roughly 41 words, 80% of the papers are in the 0–60 word range and just a handful are lengthy.

Function of Substitution

Every machine learning technique, which concentrates on summarizing the overall pattern from limited data and making the model mimic this pattern, depends heavily on the loss function. The difference between the real value and the anticipated value is calculated using the loss function to determine the degree of approximation. The direction of optimization is given to us by the loss function, which also enables us to understand the model's advantages and disadvantages. As the word vector's dimensionality steadily rises, the accuracy of each model varies. When comparing Experiments 1 and 2, the accuracy of the three models improved as the word2vec word vector's dimensionality grew; however, when comparing Experiments 2 and 3, the accuracy of the models marginally declined as the word2vec word vector's dimensionality climbed to 300. In all three studies, the two-channel RNN ternary block model outperforms the conventional RNN model and the LSTM model in terms of accuracy. The two-channel RNN ternary block model has an accuracy of 89.6%, which is 6.3% higher than the RNN model's accuracy and 3.65% higher than the LSTM model's accuracy, demonstrating the model's competence in the job of sentiment analysis of hotel reviews [10], [11].

CONCLUSION

To adapt to changing guest requirements for services, the hotel must put the consumer first. In this essay, we examine the issues with hotel service quality from the viewpoints of consumer pleasure and service, and we provide related resolution tactics. This study first discusses the word vector used as the model input before going into great depth about the two-channel RNN triplet block

model that is suggested in this research. The trials verify the two-channel RNN ternary block model's efficacy for analyzing the sentiment trend of hotel reviews. The use of artificial intelligence to assess how intelligent technologies affect the hotel sector has a lot of potential to improve guest experiences and operational effectiveness. The potential for these developments to be revolutionary is shown by the research on AI-based evaluation of the impacts of intelligent technology in hotels. Businesses may improve their services and products by using AI to analyses data and customer feedback and make educated choices. The results of this study demonstrate how crucial AI-driven insights are for enhancing hotel operations. Intelligent technologies have the potential to revolutionize a number of facets of the hotel industry, from tailored guest encounters to simplified back-end procedures. This eventually leads to higher levels of consumer happiness and loyalty, which boost financial success. The report also emphasizes the need of a well-rounded strategy for integrating technology. While AI presents unmatched prospects, human touch points are still necessary to guarantee a harmonic and sympathetic visitor experience. The analytical power of AI combined with human intuition has a synergistic effect that improves the overall effectiveness of intelligent systems in hotels.

REFERENCES:

- [1] G. P. Jain, V. P. Gurupur, J. L. Schroeder, and E. D. Faulkenberry, Artificial intelligence-based student learning evaluation: A concept map-based approach for analyzing a student's understanding of a topic, *IEEE Trans. Learn. Technol.*, 2014, doi: 10.1109/TLT.2014.2330297.
- [2] Y. Kanagasingam, D. Xiao, J. Vignarajan, A. Preetham, M. L. Tay-Kearney, and A. Mehrotra, Evaluation of Artificial Intelligence-Based Grading of Diabetic Retinopathy in Primary Care, *JAMA Netw. open*, 2018, doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2018.2665.
- [3] D. Hassabis, D. Kumaran, C. Summerfield, and M. Botvinick, Neuroscience-Inspired Artificial Intelligence, *Neuron*. 2017. doi: 10.1016/j.neuron.2017.06.011.
- [4] K. W. Johnson *et al.*, Artificial Intelligence in Cardiology, *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*. 2018. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2018.03.521.
- [5] P. Hamet and J. Tremblay, Artificial intelligence in medicine, *Metabolism.*, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2017.01.011.
- [6] J. Reuther and R. Thomale, Cluster functional renormalization group, *Phys. Rev. B - Condens. Matter Mater. Phys.*, 2014, doi: 10.1103/PhysRevB.89.024412.
- [7] J. Pina, J. S. Seixas De Melo, J. M. Koenen, S. Jung, and U. Scherf, Excited state characterization and energy transfer in hyperbranched polytruxenes and polytruxene- block -polythiophene multiblock copolymers, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 2013, doi: 10.1021/jp308389e.
- [8] T. Abel, E. Brener, and H. Müller-Krumbhaar, Three-dimensional growth morphologies in diffusion-controlled channel growth, *Phys. Rev. E - Stat. Physics, Plasmas, Fluids, Relat. Interdiscip. Top.*, 1997, doi: 10.1103/PhysRevE.55.7789.
- [9] J. Ulmanis, Heteronuclear Efimov Scenario in Ultracold Quantum Gases, 2017.

- [10] B. Wex and B. R. Kaafarani, Perspective on carbazole-based organic compounds as emitters and hosts in TADF applications, *Journal of Materials Chemistry C*. 2017. doi: 10.1039/c7tc02156a.
- [11] M. G. Flokstra *et al.*, Remotely induced magnetism in a normal metal using a superconducting spin-valve, *Nat. Phys.*, 2016, doi: 10.1038/nphys3486.

CHAPTER 23

COMPUTATIONAL SOCIAL SYSTEMS: COMMUNICATION-BASED BOOK RECOMMENDATION

Dr. Lakshmi Sevukamoorthy, Assistant Professor
Department of Business Analytics, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India
Email Id- dr.lakshmis@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

This paper considers current personalized recommendation approaches based on computational social systems and then discusses their advantages and application environments. The most widely used recommendation algorithm, personalized advice based on collaborative filtering, is selected as the primary research focus. Some improvements in its application performance are analysed. First, for the calculation of user similarity, the introduction of computational social system attributes can help to determine users' neighbours more accurately. Second, computational social system strategies can be adopted to penalize popular items. Third, the network community, identity, and trust can be combined as there is a close relationship. Therefore, this paper proposes a new method that uses a computational social system, including a trust model based on community relationships, to improve the user similarity calculation accuracy to enhance personalized recommendation. Finally, the improved algorithm in this paper is tested on the online reading website dataset. The experimental results show that the enhanced collaborative filtering algorithm performs better than the traditional algorithm.

KEYWORDS:

Computational, Current, Neighbours, Personalized, Recommendation.

INTRODUCTION

People have transitioned from an age of information scarcity to one of information overload as a result of the advancement of technology. The most well-known suggestions from specialists and academics are the categorized catalogue and search engine. The fundamental idea behind a categorized directory is to categorize websites according to their features and use situations so that visitors may locate other websites that are similar to them. However, there are serious issues with this approach. Accurately classifying websites is obviously challenging given the growing quantity of websites. Only well-known websites may be covered, and it becomes harder and harder to satisfy customer demands. Most of the time, users are not actively getting information but passively absorbing it due to the present, extreme information overload. Particularly few individuals enter a few terms in the search field in that column. Imagine, for instance, if a user wanted to read a book but was unsure which one to choose, simply browsing when they had spare time. It is challenging for a search engine to satisfy the user's demands in this situation. As a result, a big issue that has to be solved is how to provide consumers or make recommendations for what they are interested. A personalized recommendation system offers a solution to this issue. Users do not need to provide particular keywords for it to function; it may instead push relevant content. In reality, major and medium-sized websites have made extensive use of personalized recommendation technologies [1], [2].

It has become the norm, particularly for several news sites, e-commerce sites, and social media. Personalized recommendation technology has been extensively used in many different disciplines,

however there are still many real-world application cases. Numerous studies are still needed to meet the goals of thousands of people, thousands of needs, establish genuine personalization, increase user happiness with suggestions, and offer more intriguing goods to users. Computational social system theory might be an effective approach in this situation. The academic sub disciplines involved with computational methods in the social sciences are referred to as computational social science. This implies that social processes are modelled, simulated, and studied using computers. Computational sociology, Clio dynamics, culturists, and automated content analysis in conventional and social media are among the disciplines. Through social simulation, modelling, network analysis, and media analysis, it focuses on examining social and behavioral linkages and interactions. The following distinctions between books and other articles apply to many book e-commerce platforms.

First of all, the quantity is tremendous; there are hundreds of books in each category, and many of them have the same or a name that sounds similar. Second, many new books are added to the shelves each day, unlike in the past. Third, reading is a very expensive activity, in contrast to listening to music and viewing films. Fourth, individualized book suggestions are in high demand. Users often are unsure about the book they wish to read. In this instance, recommending books is a classic computational social system problem; it is unquestionably crucial to know how to propose novels that people like but haven't read previously. Research on personalized recommendation algorithms is thus very practical. On the one hand, it can efficiently solve the book shortage issue and locate excellent books for consumers. On the other hand, book makers may encourage the prominence of more relevant works.

Personalized news recommendations are the main focus of personalized recommendation in human communication or computer social systems, while book recommendations are seldom investigated. In contrast to book recommendations, news recommendations place more emphasis on the popularity of the content and the timeliness of the news. As a product, books tend to remain quite consistent throughout time. Books and news will be impacted by the time element, but they have a similar characteristic in terms of recommendation: both need extensive customization and have a large quantity of items. As a result, additional personalized recommendation study domains might draw inspiration and guidance from the research on personalized book recommendations [3], [4].

Personalized Recommendation Algorithm for Related Items

A website or network application that tracks and models a user's preferences based on their explicit or implicit behavior is known as a personalized recommendation service. Following that, it actively pushes content to users in accordance with the modeling's findings. E-commerce, information, social networking, gaming, and other industries all aim to attract customers' attention at the moment regardless of their business models. No personalized recommendations, including rating the most popular goods on each website and the most recent list of items, are also utilized in addition to personalized recommendations. To provide a summary of the item information distribution, this merely relies on straightforward item rating data, listing time, collection, and click behavior information. The same information will be shown to everyone who visits the page without any customization.

Own approach for making recommendations

This procedure may be described more precisely as follows: for the user, in a given circumstance, a function is produced, meaning the recommendation technique is developed to anticipate the user's interest in the candidate item set. Finally, a suggestion list is created once all the potential items have been sorted by level of interest. This procedure may be broken down into two stages since, in reality, there are two issues that need to be resolved. The first is the issue with data and information, namely, the question of what user, object, and scene information relates to and how to handle it. The second issue is choosing an algorithm since there are so many of them and it's unclear which one should be used. Because various algorithms may result in different suggestions, this is the fundamental component of personalized recommendation. Therefore, the recommendation method should be assessed first before any recommendation system. Personalized recommendation systems, whether employed in academics or business, are primarily concerned with improving recommendation algorithms. The following are currently the most prevalent recommendation algorithms. Finding a user or item's closest neighbor before making a score prediction or top-N suggestion is the fundamental principle of classic collaborative filtering whether it is based on user cooperation or item-based collaboration. The calculation of similarity forms the basis of the method. Collaborative filtering techniques also encounter associated issues, such as data sparsely, cold start, and scalability, when the user and item databases of these algorithms grew [5], [6].

DISCUSSION

The number of users and things is growing along with the size of websites. The user-item rating matrix is sparse due to the decreasing percentage of things that are rated in the meanwhile. The user's judgment of the suggested item is often less than 1% in a genuine commercial recommendation system, however. Any two people finding the same thing to score is challenging. This may not be correct or even be discovered while searching for the closest neighbor or user, which makes the performance of the suggestion subpar. As an example, user I and user J have comparable interests and preferences, while user J and user K have a strong connection in their activities. However, if users I and We have not given the same product a rating, the algorithm will believe that there is little link between the two, losing out on users who could be comparable. The quantity of data is greater in this instance. The recommendation results' quality is directly impacted by the score's sparser distribution, which increases the mistake in the similarity computation. The subject of cold starts is also current in the area of personalized recommendations.

If there is a lack of user or item data, the major focus is on offering consumers a personalized recommendation service. In the worst situation, it is unclear how to provide suggestions when a new website has just launched. The user cold start, item cold start, and system could start are often three aspects of this basic personalized recommendation dilemma. User cold start refers to the situation in which the system cannot provide a personalized suggestion because it lacks past behavior data for the new user and cannot identify users who share their interests and preferences. Recommending new goods is the primary remedy for the cold start issue. It is unclear how to propose a new item to the right user when it is introduced to the system. How to provide individualized suggestions for a brand-new website with no visitors or products is known as system could start [7], [8].

Scalability

The real-time computation used by recommendation systems is mostly where the scalability issue arises. Collaborative filtering depends on figuring how similar individuals or objects are, which becomes increasingly difficult as more and more items are added to the system. Making real-time suggestions is thus difficult. Additionally, in order to determine items with a high score for similar users, the core procedure of user-based collaborative filtering recommendation is to calculate user similarity adjust the K value of K similar users, and then identify these items. Similar to collaborative filtering, where the similarity between items is computed, collaborative filtering based on articles also uses this method. User similarity is important in the whole recommendation process since it helps identify what kinds of products to propose for the target user. However, there are several issues with the present approaches of calculating user similarity. First, the findings of the Jacquard user similarity metric will be subpar if there is just one item shared by two users. If the cosine similarity formula is used in this situation, the outcome is always 1. Consider the user vectors A and B to be and respectively. In this instance, we discover that there is relatively little overlap between users A and B. The cosine value of the included angle is always 1, and it is impossible to determine the similarity using the Pearson correlation coefficient.

Both of these calculation techniques fall short of precisely determining how similar users really are. Second, the user vectors' linear correlation is measured using the Pearson correlation coefficient. When employing user vectors that are very similar to each other, the Euclidean distance computation could provide the reverse result. Additionally, the real performance of cosine similarity and Pearson correlation coefficient would deteriorate when measuring certain nonlinear instances. It might be challenging to accurately depict a resemblance between two objects when there are few of them. Third, the effects of popular items on similarity calculations are not taken into account by the aforementioned similarity calculation techniques. Consider the scenario where two individuals purchased and scored the Xinhua Dictionary. The fact that many individuals have purchased several well-liked things does not imply that their interests are comparable. The Doosan reading dataset, which is a well-known top 250 book in this study, has a substantial influence on the computation outcomes. According to this study, niche or unpopular things may more accurately capture users' shared interests. Fourth, the inclusion of user community connections, as a trust mechanism, better assesses the similarity between users since the standard score as a similarity calculation index is too basic [9], [10].

Community and Identity in a Network

Latin is where the word community originated. It describes a group of individuals who are more ideologically and behaviorally consistent and who reside in the same area. The outskirts of the town have seen fresh changes as a result of the growth of the internet. In the words of a British scholar, Rheingold, the network community is when there are enough people to participate in a public discussion for a long time, put in enough emotions, and form a network composed of personal relationships in cyberspace, it will produce the social clustering phenomenon on the network. Price believed that community members in the community generated in the network world generally share the same interests, common behavior scope, and similar values. Members of the community will engage in cooperative and productive interactions, share resources, and set up a reliable mechanism for managing the community. The community members first lacked a feeling of identity and belonging inside the group. However, they developed gradually over time via engagement, conversation, and mutual understanding. All network communities would have a

shared contract and obligation in this interaction process, according to the proposal made by Prahalad and Ramaswamy. These provide the network community's members a feeling of belonging to the group as a whole. People connect via the network and establish an online community because they have similar interests and pastimes. Through communication, engagement, resource sharing, and other activities, network community members may create a feeling of identity and community membership.

Integrity and Identity

Prahalad claims that trust is a personal trait and that it is derived from people's expectations, sentiments, or beliefs. In general, there are two types of trust among members: long-term trust and trust among system members. It has been shown via a number of empirical investigations that social identity significantly enhances members' trust. The more closely one identifies with a community, the more confident one is in its members. The issue of similarity computation is crucial for collaborative filtering suggestion. It is specifically the choosing of users' closest neighbors. As a result, we must investigate if there is a connection between consumer desire for similarity and trust. On the basis of the aforementioned theoretical underpinnings, we think that different users may join online based on shared interests or other characteristics, and that each person inside the network community can create their own identity via positive interaction and other communication behaviors. According to empirical study, this form of communal identity significantly increases member trust.

A trust relationship based on interests will therefore develop between members of the same network community. A trust relationship is one that was established at the initiative of an individual and in which one or more people hold that individual's property under the condition that they use and protect it for the benefit of others. The findings of the present study show that the computation of user similarity is significantly impacted by this trust connection. In this article, two indicators are used to quantify trust. First, the number of people who join the same community: the more users who join the same community, the more similar the users are and the better the trust connection is. Second, the weight of popular communities is diminished by the fraction of unpopular groups. Users from well-known groups tend to become increasingly similar as more of them join.

Plan for Data Mining and Experiments

The Doosan reading website was crawled for this study. All user data, including the user's unique ID, the group and website in question, the books they wish to read, the books they are reading, the books they have read, and their scores are saved in a Mongo DB database. The top 250 novels have been analyzed and rated. The scratch framework for Python is utilized, while distributed crawling and scheduling are handled via Redid. A bloom filter is used as a URL to recombine portions, preventing repetitive crawls. The dataset's rating information, which includes 329443 user IDs, 203321 books, and 16144337 ratings, is all based on actual user ratings of the books. The experimental dataset is split into a training set and test set with a ratio of 4:1, and cross-validation is done in order to assess the effectiveness of the enhanced collaborative filtering method. Based on this, the following four control experiments were created: Using the Pearson correlation coefficient to determine user similarity, use the conventional collaborative filtering approach, train the user's interest preference model on the training set, and forecast the test set. Accuracy, recall, and coverage are the experimental indicators.

For Experiment 2's user similarity calculation, use the conventional collaborative filtering approach based on the Jacquard formula, train the model on the training set, then forecast the test set. Accuracy, recall, and coverage are the experimental indicators. For Experiment 3's user similarity calculation, use the conventional collaborative filtering approach based on cosine similarity, train the model on the training set, then forecast the test set. Accuracy, recall, and coverage are the experimental indicators. Experiment 4 selects and trains the enhanced collaborative filtering algorithm using the training data. Accuracy, recall, and coverage are the experimental indices. According to a series of experimental findings, the suggested method greatly outperformed the conventional collaborative filtering technique for various K values for different assessment indications. This is because popular things are penalized and the trust connection in the network community is used.

The experimental results of several user similarity computation techniques for a range of K values are described below. According to the findings of experiment for more information when determining user similarity using the Pearson correlation coefficient, the accuracy and recall rate of the K value in a specific range will increase with the increase of K value and reach the highest point when $K = 20$. The performance of these two indices in the experiment steadily declines when K is greater than 20. The coverage index will gradually rise along with the K value and exhibit a declining trend. This is simple to comprehend. This notion is clearly shown by the method for estimating coverage that was previously presented. According to the methodology and findings of experiment for more information the user similarity calculation approach based on cosine similarity performs better in experiments in terms of accuracy, recall, and coverage than the first two methods. The user's interest preference vector is weighted based on cosine similarity to prevent any anomalous vectors from interfering with the computation results. The accuracy rate and recall rate steadily increase when the K value is in the range of and they reach their peak when $K = 20$.

Displays the effectiveness of the cosine similarity-based user similarity computation for various K values. Finally, we examine the outcomes of experiment. The network community's popularity penalty and trust relationship are employed to determine the user similarity. In the experiment, this enhanced collaborative filtering algorithm works better, and the impact of performance enhancement is clear. The experiment's findings led to the following contributions from this paper: An improvement to the conventional collaborative filtering method. This study adds two indicators: trust connection based on community and popularity penalization, since current collaborative filtering algorithms have difficulties estimating similarity effectively. The suggestion approach is improved by this. Making use of fresh, real, and more geographically based datasets. In the past, datasets like Movie Lens and Netflix were often used in academic studies on collaborative filtering algorithms. These databases are dependable and accurate, although they are rather ancient and seldom have this many dimensions. Additionally, many models over fit in attempt to fit these datasets by improving the accuracy, recall, and coverage of the outcomes. In this study, Python is used to collect social connections of more than 10 million users as well as more than 10 million users' ratings for the Doosan website. The requirements for the algorithm model will be increased as a result.

Data sparsely is a problem that has not yet been resolved, despite being a crucial issue for collaborative filtering recommendation systems. This issue has not been much addressed by the enhanced personalized recommendation algorithm based on collaborative filtering suggested in this research. The algorithm's improvement on the dataset under consideration is not substantial. The suggested method offers some improvement in terms of accuracy, recall, and coverage over

the conventional collaborative filtering personalized approach. The preceding section illustrates and explains the precise range of improvement. The data shows that the improvement is not significant enough. There is still a lot of space for development in the future even if it has met or even surpassed the standards [11], [12].

CONCLUSION

Users are receiving a vast quantity of information thanks to the internet's ongoing growth. Overwhelming information is an issue that is becoming worse. People find it challenging to discern and locate the information they like or find valuable when there is an abundance of it. Given the above context, it is thought that personalized recommendation systems may successfully solve this issue. This article examines numerous primary algorithms with a focus on the fundamental personalized recommendation algorithm of a personalized recommendation system. It provides a summary of the current efforts made by the academic community to enhance the effectiveness of these algorithms. The classic recommendation algorithm based on collaborative filtering is then enhanced in this study, and as methods for determining user similarity, a community-based trust connection and popularity penalty are introduced. The suggested algorithm's performance on the study's data shows that it performs better than conventional collaborative filtering in terms of accuracy, recall, coverage, and suggestion quality. Additionally, we want to expand this study methodology from a book recommendation system to a video recommendation system.

REFERENCES:

- [1] A. W. Bates and A. Sangra, *Managing Technology in Higher Education: Strategies for Transforming Teaching and Learning.*, Jossey-Bass, An Impr. Wiley, 2011.
- [2] I. M. Lipkus, Numeric, verbal, and visual formats of conveying health risks: Suggested best practices and future recommendations, *Medical Decision Making*. 2007. doi: 10.1177/0272989X07307271.
- [3] B. D. Smedley, A. Y. Stith, and A. R. Nelson, *Unequal Treatment: Confronting Racial and Ethnic Disparities in Health Care (with CD)*. 2003. doi: 10.17226/12875.
- [4] J. Leask, P. Kinnersley, C. Jackson, F. Cheater, H. Bedford, and G. Rowles, Communicating with parents about vaccination: a framework for health professionals, *BMC Pediatrics*. 2012. doi: 10.1186/1471-2431-12-154.
- [5] A. R. O'Brien, N. Chiaravalloti, Y. Goverover, and J. DeLuca, Evidenced-Based Cognitive Rehabilitation for Persons With Multiple Sclerosis: A Review of the Literature, *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. 2008. doi: 10.1016/j.apmr.2007.10.019.
- [6] D. E. Schultz and P. J. Kitchen, Managing the Changes in Corporate Branding and Communication: Closing and Re-opening the Corporate Umbrella, *Corp. Reput. Rev.*, 2004, doi: 10.1057/palgrave.crr.1540004.
- [7] C. Polgár *et al.*, Patient selection for accelerated partial-breast irradiation (APBI) after breast-conserving surgery: Recommendations of the Groupe Européen de Curiethérapie-European Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology (GEC-ESTRO) breast cancer working group based on clinical evidence (2009), *Radiotherapy and Oncology*. 2010. doi: 10.1016/j.radonc.2010.01.014.

- [8] K. M. Yorkston *et al.*, Evidence-based practice guidelines for dysarthria: management of velopharyngeal function., *J. Med. Speech. Lang. Pathol.*, 2001.
- [9] V. Woods and P. Buckle, Musculoskeletal ill health amongst cleaners and recommendations for work organisational change, *Int. J. Ind. Ergon.*, 2006, doi: 10.1016/j.ergon.2005.08.001.
- [10] B. J. Crowe and R. Rio, Implications of technology in music therapy practice and research for music therapy education: A review of literature, *J. Music Ther.*, 2004, doi: 10.1093/jmt/41.4.282.
- [11] S. Schulze and E. Lemmer, Supporting the development of postgraduate academic writing skills in South African universities, *Per Linguam*, 2017, doi: 10.5785/33-1-702.
- [12] B. Hamilton and M. Greif, *The visual factory: Building participation through shared information*. 2017. doi: 10.1201/9780203719114.

CHAPTER 24

NONFATAL OCCUPATIONAL INJURY RATES AND MUSCULOSKELETAL SYMPTOMS: TEXAS HOSPITAL'S HOUSEKEEPING STAFF

Dr. Lakshmi Sevukamoorthy, Assistant Professor
Department of Business Analytics, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore
Karnataka, India
Email Id- dr.lakshmis@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

To quantify the frequency of musculoskeletal conditions among hospital cleaners. Methods. All hospital personnel' injury information was taken from occupational health records and compared. Additionally, a modified Nordic Questionnaire completed through interviews was used response rate: 98.14%. Results. While other workers had a mean overall injury rate of 13.64 per 100 full-time equivalents cleaners had a mean injury rate of 35.9 FTE. For the remainder of the hospital staff and cleaners, respectively, slips, trips, and falls and MMH contributed 4.39 and 2.37 per 100 FTE. The most typical injury was a strain, and the most typical incident that led to an injury was being struck by an item. Conclusion. Compared to other hospital staff, the cleaners had greater injury and morbidity rates. The most often afflicted area was the lower back.

KEYWORDS:

Injury Information, Musculoskeletal, Morbidity Rates, Nordic, Questionnaire.

INTRODUCTION

The healthcare sector is made up of around 595,800 businesses in the United States. Over 11,000 hospitals operated in the United States in 2009, according to the American Hospital Association. Service vocations including cleaning, psychiatry, and home health aides make up around 21% of hospital employees. Key labor market data from the International Labor Organization indicate that salaries for work like that done by cleaners are low when compared to most other professions. The mean annual salary estimates for housekeepers are around half of the mean annual wage estimates for all professions, according to employment data on jobs in the US. There were 323,200 nonfatal occupational injuries reported to hospitals in 2008 private sector, state government, and local government combined. Cleaning workers had 3.9 occupational injuries and illnesses for every 100 full-time employees. These diseases and injuries have an impact on how well cleaners execute their jobs, which reduces their effectiveness. Employers experience losses as a result of employee inefficiency and absenteeism, and society pays a high price for the treatment and rehabilitation of these workers. Due to absences, this also causes the cleaners to lose pay [1], [2].

Numerous cleaners have musculoskeletal problems such carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis, arthritis, and other ailments. Cleaning staff members undertake labor-intensive jobs, and the majority of them work under tight deadlines, which adds to their stress levels both physically and mentally. According to research conducted in four European Union nations, cleaners are more likely than the typical wage worker to have health issues such musculoskeletal ailments, skin conditions, and psychosomatic disorder. Repetitive labor, working with hands above shoulder height or below knee height, lifting large loads, and using vibrating equipment are occupational physical risk factors for musculoskeletal illness. All of the risk factors listed above are common

among cleaners and may as a result lead to musculoskeletal morbidity in the cleaning industry. The number of nonfatal occupational diseases and injuries for cleaners is provided by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, however there is no information on these among cleaners specifically employed in hospitals. The literature analysis makes clear that there hasn't been much done on cleaning staff specifically for hospitals. The relationship between musculoskeletal problems and physical workload has been the subject of several investigations.

The majority of research have demonstrated that physical work variables may have a role in the development of upper extremity and low back musculoskeletal problems. Some research shows a correlation between physically demanding occupational demands and diseases of the lower extremities. There isn't much indication, however, that comparable research has been done specifically on hospital cleaners. In order to ascertain the rates of nonfatal occupational injury and illness in hospital cleaners in one Texas hospital and evaluate the prevalence of musculoskeletal complaints in this group in one Texas hospital, the study's particular goals were to identify the rates of nonfatal occupational injury and illness in hospital cleaners. This research focuses on slip, trip, and fall injuries as well as work-related musculoskeletal aches, pains, and discomfort. This research investigates data on incident rates among hospital cleaners broken down by variables including injury kind and source. It looked at how common musculoskeletal problems were among hospital cleaners [3], [4].

The response rate for the research sample of 106 out of 108 housekeeping staff members of a hospital in Texas, United States, was 98.14%. The sample's median age was 48.5 years, with an average age of 46.36 years. The laborers were between the ages of 19 and 72. The cleaners worked one of three shifts for an average of 8 hours each day. 35% worked the second shift (3 pm to 11 pm) 14% worked the third shift and 51% worked the first shift. They worked in cleaning occupations for an average of 14.2 years SD: 9.84 years ranging from 1 to 40 years. Using common cleaning products and disinfectants, the cleaners repeatedly clean the designated patient rooms, dismissals, units, X-ray rooms, surgical unit, recovery rooms, all offices, and other locations. According to their work description, they clean patient rooms, clinics and offices for 40% of the time, empty garbage and linen for 25% of the time, and Hoover and wash carpets for 10% of the time. Mopping floors, cleaning furniture, refinishing floors, moving furniture, and attending hospital drills each take up 5% of their time. The cleaners use carts to transport supplies of towels, toiletries, and cleaning supplies.

They also maintain the storage spaces neat and organized and the carts filled. Pushing and pulling beds, rotating mattresses, moving furniture, dusting furniture, sweeping and washing the floor are all part of cleaning patient rooms, clinics, and offices. Lifting garbage bags and depositing them onto a cart, pushing the cart over lengthy distances to the dump station, and dropping the contents into the electric dumpster are all part of moving trash. Bathroom cleaning involves crouching and stooping to wash sinks, scrub floors, replenish soap dispensers and load toilet paper. Using a long-handled broom and dustpan, sweep the floor. Using mops and washcloths, the ceramic tiles and vinyl flooring materials are cleaned. Using a wringer on the mop bucket, the washcloths are pressed to extract the water from the mop. Cleaning the woodwork, walls, ceilings, and windows is also done, along with any required waxing and polishing. Common housekeeping chores include utilizing vacuum cleaners and/or shampooers to clean rugs, carpets, upholstered furniture, and/or drapes. Additionally, the cleaners are expected to set up meeting spaces, media equipment, and furniture in hospital auditoriums for social or professional events. Three people work in the linen

room, where they sort, count, fold, and store linen in closets as well as transport linen carts to other hospital departments.

Questionnaire and Data Gathering

The research was split into two phases. Employee injury and sickness reports were gathered from the hospital's Occupational Health Services for the first section. The study included details on 117 cleaning-related events that occurred between 2004 and 2008. The second phase included a cross-sectional survey to examine the degree of musculoskeletal problems in various body areas among the housekeeping staff. This survey used an interview-based modified Nordic Musculoskeletal Questionnaire. The hospital and university Institutional Review Boards both gave their approval for the research. The subjects gave their informed permission in both English and, where necessary, Spanish. The questionnaire's responses were recorded. The questionnaire was divided into four sections: work organization, kinds of job activities, demographic data, and data on pain and discomfort. Age, gender, height, weight, number of hours worked each day, designated hospital cleaning areas, years spent working at the hospital, and total years spent cleaning were all part of the demographic data.

In the last 12 months, we collected subjective complaints of pain and discomfort in the neck, shoulders, elbows, wrist/hands, upper back, lower back, hips/thighs/buttocks, knees, and ankles/feet. On a body map that showed the body regions and the intensity of pain on a scale of 0 to 10, ranging from worst imaginable pain to no pain at all, the workers who reported feeling pain or discomfort were asked to identify the problematic body parts. Mild pain was scored between 1 and 3, moderate pain was scored between 4 and 7, and severe pain was scored between 8 and 10. The final component of the test asked about buffing, vacuuming, lifting tools, mopping floors, carrying trash and linen, cleaning bathrooms, making beds, moving furniture, carrying large items, and adopting unnatural postures when working with the arms, neck, or back. Employees were questioned on the frequency of their job duties as part of the research. The responses were divided into three categories. Participants were questioned on how quickly and intensely they needed to do their assignment, as well as if they had enough time [5], [6].

DISCUSSION

Participants were divided into groups based on their gender, age, body mass index, race, and shift work. In relation to the aforementioned demographic factors and chosen body parts, the incidence of musculoskeletal aches, pains, and discomfort among cleaners during the previous 12 months was estimated. We extracted the incident rates for the housekeeping crew and the remainder of the hospital workforce. In this sample, the incidence rates signify the number of injuries per 100 full-time equivalents. The incidence rates were computed using the formula $\frac{N}{H} \times 200,000$, where N represents the number of illnesses and injuries, H indicates the total number of hours worked by all workers during the study period, and 200,000 is equal to 100 employees working 40 hours per week for 50 weeks per year. When comparing cleaners with the rest of the hospital personnel, the incidence rates for all injuries, slip/trip/fall injuries, and material handling injuries were examined. The 117 incidences involving cleaners were broken down into the following categories: strains, contusions/abrasions, laceration/scratches, puncture wounds, chemical exposure, and others. The number of incidents in each category was then determined. Injuries caused by these situations were further categorized. In order to calculate the proportion of housekeepers who complete activities regularly, sometimes, and never, the frequency of execution of various chores performed by housekeepers was extracted.

In the previous 12 months, musculoskeletal problems were more common in female cleaners than in male cleaners. Hispanic cleaners reported the second-highest rate of discomfort after black cleaners. The largest frequency of musculoskeletal discomfort was seen among cleaners between the ages of 39 and 58, those who had been in their employment for more than 31 years, those with BMIs under 18.5, and those who worked the first shift. Given that this is a hospital environment, cleaners have a far heavier burden during the first shift than they do throughout subsequent shifts. The first shift's inflow of patient admissions and the cleaning of surgical units and other units, where the workload is heaviest in the early hours, may be to blame for this. From 2004 to 2008, the incidence rate for all occupational injuries among cleaners was substantially higher than that for all other hospital workers, with the greatest incidence rate occurring in 2005. The Occupational Health Services of the hospital implemented preventative measures to address the high incidence rate, which is why the incidence rates decreased in the following years.

Some of the steps taken to reduce injuries and illnesses among cleaners included making slip-resistant footwear mandatory, lowering threshold plates for areas where carpet and tile transitions to reduce pushing/pulling injuries ergonomic mops, soiled laundry bins that emptied from the bottom, department-specific ergonomics education, and enforcing the use of appropriate personal protective equipment. In order to prevent laundry hampers from being overfilled and creating an MSD danger for the cleaners, nursing services were also included in the training. The incidence rate of overall injuries during a five-year period was determined to be 13.54 per 100 FTE for the hospitals other workers and 28.32 per 100 FTE for housekeeping staff. The hospital's cleaning staff experienced slips, trips, and falls at a rate of 4.39 per 100 full-time equivalents and 2.37 per 100 FTE, respectively. The hospital's housekeeping staff had an injury rate from material handling of 5.45 per 100 FTE and 1.08 per 100 FTE, respectively. Strains and contusion/abrasion were the two most frequent types of injuries suffered by housekeepers [7], [8].

The authors extrapolated the potential number of injuries in this profession in the healthcare business using the injury data from the housekeeping personnel of a hospital. This allowed them to establish the number and incidence rate of nonfatal occupational injuries and illnesses among hospital housekeepers. According to estimates from 2008, there were around 1.5 million employment for cleaners in the United States. A total of 255 thousand cleaners were employed in hospitals, or around 17% of these people. The 108 housekeeping personnel that were evaluated in 2008 experienced 22 injuries. With 255,000 cleaners working in hospitals, there would have been more than 52,000 injuries among them in 2008. Musculoskeletal diseases which impact a sizeable section of the labor population, are a serious issue in a number of economic activity areas in industrialized nations. In the US, workplace accidents cost companies \$200 billion a year. The anticipated cost of workplace injuries is \$155 billion. According to this research, the hospital spent \$127,955 on 108 housekeeping staff in 2008 due to occupational diseases and injuries; extrapolating this rate would result in almost \$302 million in claim expenses for all hospital cleaners in the US in 2008.

Because many instances go unreported to the workers' compensation system, the real economic cost of musculoskeletal problems at work is probably significantly higher. Only 25% of those with upper extremity, neck, or low back musculoskeletal issues at work submitted a workers' compensation claim, according to a research. One-tenth of working-age individuals in Connecticut, according to a demographic study, are thought to have a musculoskeletal problem connected to their jobs, yet only 10% of these employees seek compensation. In this research, there were greater incidences of material handling and slip/trip/fall injuries among the cleaners. These

results concur with those of previous research. More than 20% of all permanently debilitating injuries were attributed to slips and falls, which were also the most common cause of workplace fatalities. Slip and fall incidents that result in workplace injuries are a serious concern for the industry in terms of both human suffering and financial losses. Regarding labor expenses, more than a quarter of all fall-related injuries resulted in 31 or more missed workdays, costing the US economy around \$10 billion annually.

Musculoskeletal disorders were by far the most frequently reported category of work-related illness in the 1995 survey on self-reported work-related illness, with an estimated 52% of the 1.2 million participants reporting a work-related musculoskeletal disorder as a result of manual handling related to their job. Not only is manual handling a typical industrial activity, but it is also one of the leading causes of workplace accidents. The number of bruising and contusions, the second most common injury of concern to ergonomists, was 93,650 in 2008, almost four times as high as the number of sprains and strains for all private enterprises combined 416,620 in 2008. The majority of injuries in service jobs were back-related. Back injuries accounted for at least 23% of injuries in all other industries. These results coincide with those mentioned in this research. Back issues are the most expensive injury at work in terms of their contribution to overall workers' compensation expenditures. Back cases made for 31% of expenses and 24% of US workers' compensation claims in 1992.

The wrist was the second prevalent body area in our group to experience discomfort after the low back. In related research, it was shown that cleaners were more likely to have wrist/hand, elbow, and knee pain; however, neck, shoulder, low back, hip, and ankle pain/discomfort were comparable to those reported by other reference groups, while upper back pain was less common among cleaners. Upper extremity injuries, including those to the wrists, hands, and fingers, were the second-highest type of injuries after back injuries, according to an occupational injury profile of the American industry. This is related to the subjects in this research experiencing wrist and back pain in declining order. This sample's incidence rates and prevalence of musculoskeletal pain were comparable to those reported in previous research. Most often, the lower back was impacted. This may be explained by the fact that individuals who hunched over while working had a significant incidence of back discomfort. As in previous research, it is clear from this study that there is a significant incidence of musculoskeletal discomfort in the cleaning profession, which puts cleaners at risk for musculoskeletal illnesses and accidents.

Numerous studies have identified a number of risk factors for musculoskeletal ill health, including, but not limited to, excessive workload, repetitive motion, speed and intensity of labor, and poor organizational tactics. There is evidence that each of these ergonomic factors repetitive upper extremity motion patterns, violent exertions, no neutral body postures, and vibration causes MSDs in one or more body areas. When two or more of these risk variables are present in a work, the risk is very noticeable. All authors concluded that static muscular loads many of which require bending and twisting of the back and repeated actions of the arms and hands employing a high output of power are the most important risk factors connected to the physical labor of cleaners. These forms of lengthy, repeated, static muscular actions wear down the muscles and might induce musculoskeletal diseases. Protective action is both appropriate and required since a significant share of MSDs among exposed employees are avoidable.

Only focusing on physical ergonomic considerations, such as equipment design, force reduction, and improved postures, may not reduce illness rates as effectively as a more comprehensive

strategy that includes considers work organizational risk factors [9]. To address these problems and lower the incidence rates of occupational diseases and injuries, a comprehensive strategy is required. Researchers and practitioners in health and safety are constantly working to reduce workplace injuries by attempting to understand the underlying causal mechanisms, creating safer working environments through the design of jobs, workplaces, and equipment, educating workers, and matching workers to jobs. Exercise programmers appear to be highly effective at preventing episodes of low back pain, according to a review by Bigots et al.

In contrast to other interventions like education alone ergonomic, back school, and stress management back supports back belts and shoe inserts. Before the employee begins work, daily exercise and relaxation sessions will assist decrease muscular tension, preparing the body for a variety of job-related postures. According to research by Toivanen et al. frequent relaxation training at work to help manage stress effectively reduced neck-shoulder strain and reduced absenteeism. There are interrelationships between depression, psychosocial variables, neck-shoulder stress, and absence rate. The prevention of musculoskeletal disorders among housekeepers may therefore be aided by the continued application of a mix of regular exercise, relaxation training, participatory ergonomic training programmers, teamwork, work organization changes, and effective communication between cleaners and supervisors. The scope of our investigation has a number of restrictions.

First off, since they were not derived from a representative random sample of hospital cleaners nationwide, the results may not be generalizable. However, a response rate of 98.1% demonstrates unequivocally the reliability of the institution's conclusions. Another drawback is that our research relied on self-report to determine if pain or injury was connected to employment and how severe these problems were. The reporting and acceptance rates of workers' compensation claims as well as medical visits for work-related discomfort were not supported by data. Self-reports may be a more credible source for evaluating the frequency of work-related discomfort since the self-report data was backed by medical or administrative information, making it more trustworthy. An interview-based questionnaire was employed. Recall bias is a possibility since the participant's recollection was used to answer the questions. The presence of pain or a negative emotion might have affected recall. To create more effective therapeutic options, further research is needed to examine the risk factors connected to musculoskeletal pain and discomfort in each body area [10], [11].

CONCLUSION

The research on the prevalence of occupational injuries and musculoskeletal complaints among employees highlights how crucial it is to maintain a secure and comfortable working environment. The results highlight the hazards that might be involved with different professions as well as how common musculoskeletal problems are among employees. Employers, decision-makers, and other stakeholders are urged by this study to give employee safety and well-being first priority. The established link between the prevalence of industrial injuries and musculoskeletal complaints highlights the need of comprehensive workplace safety measures. Regular risk assessments, ergonomic design, and appropriate training may dramatically lower the likelihood of accidents and the pain they cause. Additionally, resolving these concerns improves workplace happiness and productivity while also protecting the physical health of employees. Organizations can lessen the financial impact of workplace injuries and encourage a healthy workforce by developing a culture of safety and giving priority to preventive measures. Additionally, cooperation across sectors and

the appropriate authorities may result in the creation of standardized safety rules and recommendations that are tailored to various sectors and work types.

REFERENCES:

- [1] S. Kumar, K. Salwe, and J. Hood, Nonfatal occupational injury rates and musculoskeletal symptoms among housekeeping employees of a hospital in Texas, *J. Environ. Public Health*, 2011, doi: 10.1155/2011/382510.
- [2] A. E. Gomaa *et al.*, Occupational traumatic injuries among workers in health care facilities - United States, 2012-2014., *MMWR. Morb. Mortal. Wkly. Rep.*, 2015.
- [3] S. K. Kang, The current status and the future of occupational safety and health in Korea, *Ind. Health*, 2012, doi: 10.2486/indhealth.MS1345.
- [4] T. Jones and S. Kumar, Occupational injuries and illnesses in the sawmill industry of Alberta, *Int. J. Ind. Ergon.*, 2004, doi: 10.1016/j.ergon.2003.11.002.
- [5] M. Dressner and S. Kissinger, Occupational injuries and illnesses among registered nurses, *Mon. Labor Rev.*, 2018, doi: 10.21916/mlr.2018.27.
- [6] B. J. Thompson, M. S. Stock, and V. K. Banuelas, Effects of Accumulating Work Shifts on Performance-Based Fatigue Using Multiple Strength Measurements in Day and Night Shift Nurses and Aides, *Hum. Factors*, 2017, doi: 10.1177/0018720816677814.
- [7] Berau Labour Statistics, Nonfatal occupational injuries and illness requiring days away from work, 2016.
- [8] Z. TL, Factors contributing to occupational injuries in direct care workers., 2006.
- [9] B. of L. Statistics, Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Requiring Days Away from Work, 2013.
- [10] R. A. Neff, F. C. Curriero, and T. A. Burke, Just in the wrong place...?: Geographic tools for occupational injury/illness surveillance, *Am. J. Ind. Med.*, 2008, doi: 10.1002/ajim.20611.
- [11] S. S. Lim, J. H. Yoon, J. Rhie, S. W. Bae, J. Kim, and J. U. Won, The relationship between free press and under-reporting of non-fatal occupational injuries with data from representative national indicators, 2015: Focusing on the lethality rate of occupational injuries among 39 countries, *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health*, 2018, doi: 10.3390/ijerph15122856.

CHAPTER 25

EXAMINING THE CONNECTIONS: CUSTOMER SATISFACTION, SERVICE QUALITY, AND HOTEL BRAND IMAGE NETWORKS

Dr. Lakshmi Sevukamoorthy, Assistant Professor

Department of Business Analytics, Jain (deemed to be University), Bangalore

Karnataka, India

Email Id- dr.lakshmis@cms.ac.in

ABSTRACT:

Higher standards are proposed for the growth and transformation of hotels in the new age based on the history of social network environment development. The service quality and experience offered by the hotel can satisfy the demands and sentiments of consumers since it is a representative sector of the service industry. According to data from the hotel industry from previous years, the average revenue of hotel rooms available for rent decreased from 2015 to 2018 by 7.7%, 5.3%, and 7.7%, respectively. The occupancy rate reached its lowest point at the end of 2018 and then gradually started to increase. The hotel business has been pushed by the tourist sector as well, even while the economy is recovering. In comparison to last year, Reva climbed by 1.4% and 3.5%, while occupancy increased by 3.6% and 2.0%. The overall trend for China's five-star hotels in 2018 was upward. Additionally, this demonstrates how appealing hotel brand logos are to guests. We can measure the viscosity with consumers by looking at variables like brand image and service quality. In order to further enhance the hotel's quality of service, this article examines the interactions between numerous factors and patrons and offers useful recommendations.

KEYWORDS:

Occupancy Rate, Recommendations, Social Network, Sentiments.

INTRODUCTION

This paper, which is based on the social network environment, examines the relationship between the hotel and its customers from the supply side and begins with the aspects of customer satisfaction and emotion in order to provide new ways to enhance the hotel's service quality and new directions for the establishment's growth. This study offers a thorough conclusion based on the aspects of community experience, such as hotel brand and service quality, as well as the influence of user experience. The study's findings suggest that we should concentrate on enhancing the hotel's reputation, services, and quality, enhancing community interaction, enhancing brand community information, fostering user immersion, establishing a crucial component of long-term contact with customers, and fostering customer loyalty to the hotel brand. In the 1930s, social network analysis first became popular. The connection between the many components of the whole is called structure. As a result, the interaction between the many components of human society is naturally included in the idea of social structure. The network of real social ties, which is the total number of individual social relations at a given moment, is thus referred to as the social structure [1].

As a result of the Internet's fast expansion, contact between people has steadily transferred from reality to the network, and the online community has developed into an important aspect of people's lives. The platform adheres to accepted standards and facilitates online contact centered on shared needs, interests, or goals. Through online communities, people may share information

about goods or services, opinions, and ideas. Later, the virtual brand community progressively emerged based on the two. The study shows that the value concretion theory in the area of marketing has steadily caught the attention of academic circles due to its universal application and specific features of the times. It has also been integrated into many research domains. Researchers are starting to focus more on the issue of creating tourist experience value.

These current research findings have encouraged theoretical and applied experience research based on traditional understanding, both in terms of ideas and technology: first, derecognize the role of tourists in tourism activities and their role in the value of the tourism experience and emphasize that tourists are not only consumers of tourism services but also actively participate in the process of creating the value of the tourism experience through their own resource investment; second, since experience has varied stresses, it is difficult to provide a recognizable and consistent definition in academia, despite the fact that researchers in several fields have been interested in it from very early on. The concept of flow experience serves as the foundation for the definition of experience in the area of psychology. Flow experience is the general sensation of one's unwavering focus on a task, which is the process of having the best possible experience. It is a desire that is constantly reinforced by emotional and spiritual upward movement and is a part of the person's whole set of perceptions [2].

Due to the diverse research backgrounds of the scholars involved in earlier studies, the definition of customer experience and the measurement dimensions used varied. However, the dimensions that were used more frequently included sensory, emotion, thinking, action, related experience, and so on. The measuring aspect of customer experience is still debatable, however, at this point. According to a one-dimensional approach, some academics contend that the customer experience is made up of usability experience and begins with the customer network experience. The two-dimensional approach is built on an industrial foundation and emphasizes a number of sensory behaviors that consumers engage in, activating their emotions and cognitive processes in order to increase their desire to purchase. The three-dimensional viewpoint is used to examine the whole range of experiences that customers have, which are made up of perception, emotion, and social interaction. It is a thorough reaction and cognition brought on by the encounter with the hotel and consuming process.

It investigates how customer experience, service value, and other experiences interact. The process through which customers' requirements are consistently addressed in the consuming environment that businesses supply is known as customer experience. It has four dimensions: goods and services, feelings, social interactions, and emotions. Customer experience is a term used to describe how visitors perceive and evaluate all facets of a destination's culture, society, image, and other characteristics. The five-dimensional view is meant to improve the consumer experience for brands. Customer experience is a collection of sensations, comprising function, sensory, emotional, social, and knowledge experience that are produced by visitors in the service consuming scenario offered by businesses. Customer experience, according to Hsu and Tso, is made up of five dimensions: sensory, sensory, cognitive, behavior, and connected experience. It is the emotion felt by blog readers while they browse material [3], [4].

The effect of social impact theory on consumer behavior has been researched by several academics. Customers' purchasing intentions might be influenced in their buddy group due to the identification and internalization mechanisms at play. Customers' attitudes and behaviors are influenced by other members of the community or circle they belong to while they are customers.

According to some academics, the five steps of awareness, persuasion, choice, execution, and confirmation are the fundamental components of innovation spread. The degree to which new personal objects are accepted depends on a number of criteria. Observability and comparative advantage are two examples. Comparative advantage refers to how much employing innovation outweighs not using it in terms of an individual's benefit. The degree to which an individual's personal values, thoughts, etc. fit the meaning of innovation is referred to as compatibility. The likelihood that a person will accept innovation increases with the degree of matching. The difficulty of a person comprehending and implementing innovation is complexity. Acceptance occurs more quickly the simpler the solution. The degree of innovation that can be tested is referred to as testability. High testability may lessen individual perceptual uncertainty and speed up the acceptance of innovation. According to observability, innovations will be more readily accepted if they can be observed by others and disseminated among friends and individuals in various other methods.

Model Building

We first need to clarify the meaning of experience value and the connotation of customer satisfaction in combination with the findings of previous research, then introduce emotion analysis technology, and finally analyses the relationship between experience value and customer satisfaction based on online comment data in conjunction with cognitive evaluation theory and sit.

Value of Experience

First of all, experience value is the expression of consumers' subjective sentiments throughout the consuming process, as far as its major body is concerned; Second, experience value is a thorough perceptual assessment that spans the whole consumer consuming experience and is not restricted to a particular stage or perceptual level as far as its manufacturing process is concerned; Last but not least, experience value is created via direct or indirect interactions between customers and goods and services. As demonstrated it is a complex and mutable sensation or perceptual state that may significantly raise customer satisfaction levels and provide a competitive edge for businesses [5], [6].

DISCUSSION

A thorough model of the influencing elements of client loyalty of hotel reservation websites was developed and tested by Belgian in order to investigate the creation process of brand loyalty. The results. The findings indicate that trust has the most influence on customers' decision to purchase online, and that hedonic and utilitarian website features will favorably influence consumers' immersion, which will subsequently improve their loyalty. Customer satisfaction is defined as the assessment of customers' cumulative post-purchase behavior, which is the total assessment of the post-buy purchase and consuming experience. The consumer satisfaction model, and the real consuming experience will cause various psychological modifications. Applying cognitive evaluation theory to this paper's research yields the following conclusions: First, in the composition of hotel experience value of customers, including the external motivation of hotel tenants, that is, correlating to the practical value mentioned in this paper; In order to satisfy the fundamental physiological needs of lodging, consumers generate external incentives for consumption.

Second, the emotional value of the related internal motivation of hotel guests is included in the worth of the hotel experience. Third, which aspect of experience value is more crucial to the influence of behavior outcomes in the process of the impact of experience value on customer satisfaction? Do various hotel kinds vary from one another? In order to examine the link between experience value and satisfaction, this research uses the cognitive evaluation theory as its foundation. It then attempts to analyses and verify the relationship between various experience value and satisfaction characteristics. The stimulus organism response (S-O-R) hypothesis was created from behaviorism psychology's stimulus response theory. The theory of stimulus response solely examines actions and their outcomes. Scholars also advanced the stimulus organism response theory to explore the internal perception and psychological condition of stimulus receivers. The S-O-R theory methodically describes how people's internal psychology is influenced by their external surroundings and makes predictions about people's future behavior depending on how they react to that emotional attitude.

The link between environmental stimulus, personal attitude, appraisal, and future behavior is the subject of this contemporary cognitive psychology theory. This paper, which is guided by this theory, constructs the S-O-R theoretical model, which is depicted to analyses the relationship between experience value and satisfaction. It views the hotel guests' consumption process as an external stimulus, uses the experience value that results as a link between communication stimulation and response, and views customer satisfaction as the ultimate goal. Experience Value Emotional Analysis There are three feature viewpoint pair mining techniques: statistical, semantic, and domain ontology. The feature view pair is extracted using a statistical method, according to the research presented in this paper; related words from various experience value dimensions are used as features, and the feature view pair is identified using the proximity principle and specific view word matching rules; It uses weight to convey the weight of the f, o matching. When the weight crosses the cutoff, it is assumed that there are f, o matches and that the perspective words have been appropriately retrieved. In order to categories the emotion of the various dimensions of experience value, we must first apply the statistical approach to extract the feature viewpoint pair of each phrase [7], [8].

The emotion of all 61206 effective online comments is analyzed after detecting the feature viewpoint pair and, appropriately, assigning the intensity value to the created emotion dictionary. This study assesses the emotional scores of several experience value characteristics in each remark using a statistical methodology. The following are some of them: EV stands for the emotional value of various experience value dimensions; f for the intensity value of emotional words; m for the number of adverbs; advisor for the intensity value of adverbs; n for the number of negative words; and for the weight function of negative words. It is a sign that the customer's emotional attitude towards a certain dimension is neutral, or $EV = 0$, if the remark does not include the distinctive terms and emotive words of that dimension.

Results Evaluation

According to the impact of brand community experience on user loyalty, the virtual brand community's primary research subject in the past has been the community for men-dominated electronic products, which is surprising given the significance of women in social networking and online shopping. As a result, the survey objects in this research were community consumers of apparel, food, tourist services, and makeup. 200 questionnaires in all were given at random, and 163 of them including 132 legitimate ones were retrieved, yielding an effective questionnaire

recovery percentage of 80.9%. The resurvey questionnaire has 24 questions, and 132 valid questionnaires were received. Pretest samples for exploratory research must fulfil the standards of the pretest samples, and the number of resurvey samples is 5.5 times that of the scale.

Detailed Examination

The resurvey's effective samples were subjected to descriptive statistical analysis. Men made up 37% of the valid sample and women 63%, according to gender which is representative of the valid sample. In contemporary statistics, factor analysis is a highly useful statistical approach. It covers two different types of analysis: confirmatory factor analysis and exploratory factor analysis. The following elements of each variable, such as eigenvalue, cumulative variance contribution %, and so on, will be the subject of exploratory inquiry in this work. Nine measuring items for the virtual brand community experience underwent factor analysis. The reliability of each first-order factor is excellent, and the measurement items for each variable can adequately explain themselves, according to the findings of the EF analysis of the resurvey effective sample data. The original measurement items for these variables will still be used in this investigation. This research will use formal valid samples to perform a formal survey and confirmatory factor analysis based on the findings of the resurvey data analysis. Where it is the measurement error of the itch observation variable and i represents the standardized load coefficient of the itch observation variable. The average variance extraction estimation v value is 0.6047, which is higher than the critical value, and the construction reliability c value of information experience which is one of the three variables of the first-order model of brand community experience, is 0.8201. This shows that the internal consistency of the first-order measurement model of virtual brand community experience has passed the test.

Data Evaluation and Recommendations

This chapter will develop a regression model to examine the relationship between experience value and satisfaction, analyses the model's data using Views 10.0, and examine the effects of various experience value variables on satisfaction. The first part of this paper examines the effects of various customer experience value dimensions on satisfaction across all hotel types. The second part of the paper conducts a regression analysis to examine the effects of various customer experience value dimensions on satisfaction in star hotels, budget hotels, and youth hostels. Finally, in light of the findings of the study, provide more pragmatic and useful recommendations for enhancing customer happiness and value. By creating a regression model, this section conducts a quantitative examination of the effects of various experience value characteristics on satisfaction from both a whole and a portion viewpoint. The impact of the economic value, emotional value, and environmental value of the hotel the relative importance of the economic value, emotional value, and social value of the hotel. The extent to which the functional, economic, situational, emotional, and social values of the consumer experience have an impact on satisfaction.

Correlation Coefficient

The correlation coefficient of the variable, whose value ranges from -1 to 1, is used to quantify the degree of connection between the two variables. Although there is a positive interaction between the five dimensions of experience value, the correlation coefficient is tiny, and the degree of this interaction is low. The correlation coefficient between variables varies between 0.016 and 0.273.

Coefficient of correlation

The variance inflation factor between explanatory variables may be determined based on the correlation coefficient. A multiple regression model's multicollinearity is quantified by the variable V_i . The severity of the collinearity increases with the size of the V_i . No multicollinearity exists between explanatory variables when $V_i = 10$; there is strong multicollinearity when $V_i = 100$; and severe multicollinearity when $V_i = 1000$. This is the precise computation process: In a regression analysis, R_i^2 denotes the correlation between the independent variable X_i and other independent variables. It stands for the correlation coefficient between the experience value dimension and the other dimensions in this study. The formula is used to determine the variance expansion factor between the various experience value dimensions. As a result, it is determined that there isn't any clear multicollinearity between the experience values of the various dimensions, and thus using the current data for extensive regression analysis is both sensible and efficient. Econometric Model with One Regression.

In order to determine the emotional attitude of consumers, emotional analysis collects the emotional ratings of customers on many experience value aspects in each remark. It is necessary to further develop a regression model for research in order to determine if the particular dimensions of experience value have the same influence on customer satisfaction and which components of the experience consumers pay more attention to. The customer-rated hotel's star rating is used as both the explanatory variable and the customer satisfaction assessment index in this study. For information, see the formula. Customer satisfaction, as reflected by customers' star ratings on this consumption, is represented by the explanatory variable CSD in this measurement model. The explanation factor Customers' perception of functional value, represented by $Funk$, is measured by the emotional score of functional value. Customers' perception of economic value, represented by $Econ$, is determined by the emotional score of economic value. Customers' perception of situational value, represented by Sit , is determined by the emotional score of situational value. Customers' perception of emotional value, represented by Eon , is determined by the emotional score of emotional value. I is the estimated coefficient for each experience dimension vector, while u is the random error term. Process the data from the created regression model using Views 10.0 to get the model's output.

Management Advice

According to the empirical findings, situational value has the biggest impact on customer satisfaction, which suggests, in part, that giving customers a high-quality situational value experience and fostering a distinctive hotel environment are the keys to boosting the hotel's competitiveness; Consumers' total impression of costs and advantages mostly reflects economic value. People will always compare whether their pay and harvest are proportionate or biased to one side, necessitating the need for hotel operators to enhance customers' perceptions of economic value from two perspectives, which is applicable to both star hotels and budget hotels. Try to lower the cost of consumers, particularly the cost of lodging, and maximize allocation through enhancing the business's operational effectiveness and integrating resources; Customer happiness, the least important factor for the whole hotel business, star hotels, and youth hostels, is little impacted by functional value. To encourage the realization of functional value, the hotel must construct intelligent rooms. We should also conduct an online assessment based on customer experience, pay attention to online comments from customers, reply to their complaints and views, and actively correct them [8], [9].

CONCLUSION

This article examines the relationship between customer experience value and satisfaction using an econometric model and emotional analysis, drawing results based on online hotel industry comments. By combining and synthesizing the pertinent ideas, it is discovered that there is agreement about how experience value affects enjoyment; the majority of relevant research concentrate on the service sector, but few investigate how distinct experience value dimensions affect satisfaction and subsequently implement specific development strategies. Create an emotion dictionary and assign an intensity rating using the manual marking technique to determine the defining terms of the various aspects of experience value. Based on the above, an emotion analysis of the comment text is performed using Python programming, and the emotion scores corresponding to various dimensions of experience value of each remark are derived. An ordered logistic regression model is built using the hotel's star rating as the explained variable, the emotional score of each dimension of experience value as the measurement index of customer experience value, and the emotional score as the explanatory variable. According to their own hotel type and market positioning, hotel operators are supposed to be able to better understand consumer wants, manage resources more efficiently, and increase customer happiness.

REFERENCES:

- [1] I. Alnawas and J. Hemsley-Brown, "The differential effect of cognitive and emotional elements of experience quality on the customer-service provider's relationship," *Int. J. Retail Distrib. Manag.*, 2018, doi: 10.1108/IJRDM-03-2017-0058.
- [2] E. B. Sleilati, *Lebanon: Social, political and economic issues*. 2017.
- [3] I. Skogland and J. A. Siguaw, "Are your satisfied customers loyal?," *Cornell Hotel Restaur. Adm. Q.*, 2004, doi: 10.1177/0010880404265231.
- [4] G. Meirovich and L. Little, "the Delineation and Interactions of Normative and Predictive Expectations in Customer Satisfaction and Emotions," *J. Consum. Satisf.*, 2013.
- [5] J. Hemsley-Brown and I. Alnawas, "Service quality and brand loyalty: The mediation effect of brand passion, brand affection and self-brand connection," *Int. J. Contemp. Hosp. Manag.*, 2016, doi: 10.1108/IJCHM-09-2015-0466.
- [6] S. J. Miles and R. McCamey, "The candidate experience: Is it damaging your employer brand?," *Bus. Horiz.*, 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.bushor.2018.05.007.
- [7] C. D. Ifeanyichukwu and A. Peter, "The Role of Sensory Marketing in Achieving Customer Patronage," *Int. Res. J. Manag. IT Soc. Sci.*, 2018, doi: 10.21744/irjmis.v5i2.632.
- [8] M. Mitrega, "Network partner knowledge and internal relationships influencing customer relationship quality and company performance," *J. Bus. Ind. Mark.*, 2012, doi: 10.1108/08858621211251488.
- [9] J. Hemsley-Brown and I. Alnawas, "Service quality and brand loyalty," *Int. J. Contemp. Hosp. Manag.*, 2016, doi: 10.1108/ijchm-09-2015-0466.